

\$2.00

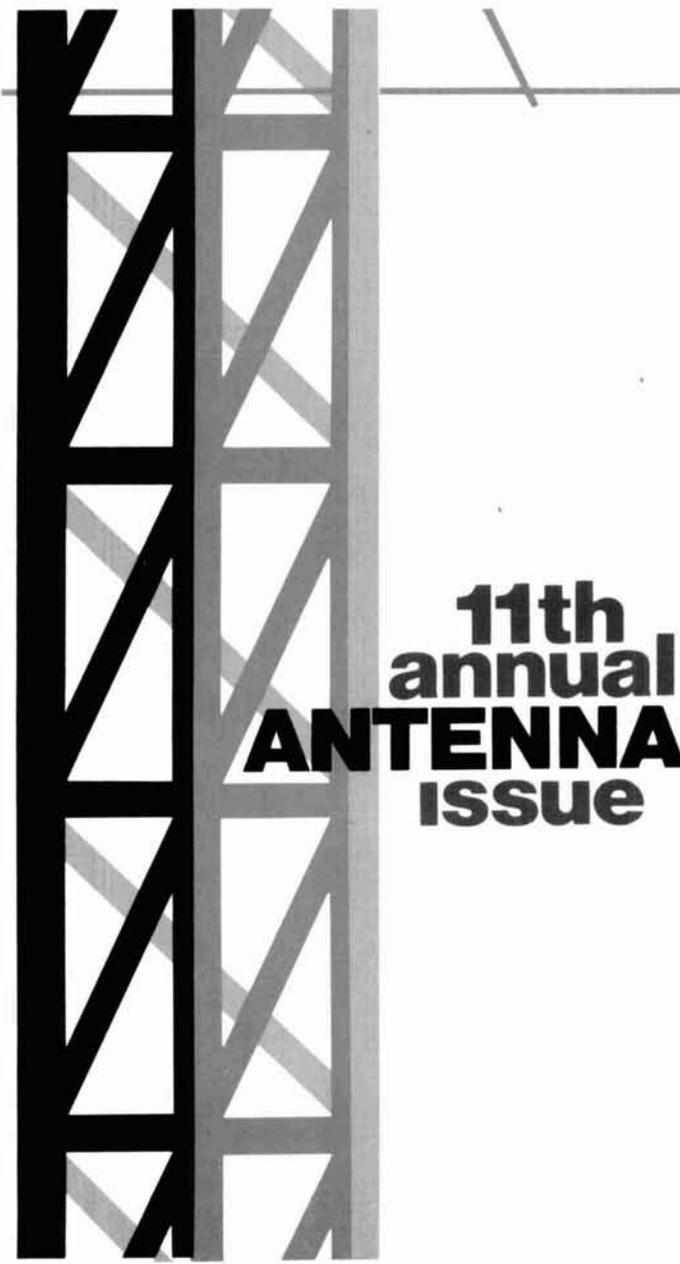
ham radio

magazine

hr 

MAY 1980

- circular quad 12
- Yagi design 18
- ground systems 27
- phased array 44
- ZL-special 50
- And much more . . .



**11th
annual
ANTENNA
ISSUE**

NOW... YOU SAVE THREE WAYS AT HENRY RADIO

1. CALL FOR OUR LOW, LOW CASH
OR CREDIT CARD PRICES
ON ALL MAJOR EQUIPMENT.

2. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR
FANTASTIC MONTHLY
SPECIALS ON SELECTED FINE
EQUIPMENT.

TEMPO
FMH-2
2 METER HANDHELD

Special
TEMPO
S-1
SYNTHESIZED VHF
HAND HELD
TRANSCEIVER

DRAKE
TR-7
H F TRANSCEIVER

KENWOOD
TS-520SE
H F TRANSCEIVER

SWAN
ASTRO 150
H F TRANSCEIVER

Special
KENWOOD
R-1000
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Special
KENWOOD
TS-700SP
2 METER TRANSCEIVER

ICOM
IC-701
H F TRANSCEIVER

SWAN
100-MX
H F TRANSCEIVER

KENWOOD
TS-180S
H F TRANSCEIVER

Special
YAESU
FT-101ZD
H F TRANSCEIVER

Special
DRAKE
UV-3
VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVER
AVAILABLE IN DECEMBER

Special
ICOM
IC-551D
6 METER TRANSCEIVER

Special
YAESU
FT-901DM
H F TRANSCEIVER

3. ENJOY THE WORLD FAMOUS HENRY RADIO SERVICE.
NO ONE ELSE CAN OFFER YOU THE BACKGROUND OF
EXPERIENCE AND THE VALUE OF RESPONSIBLE
MARKETING LIKE HENRY RADIO.

Henry Radio also offers a broad line of commercial and FCC type accepted amplifiers covering the range of 3 MHz to 500 MHz. Henry amplifiers are in use all around the world. Commercial and export inquiries are invited.

Tempo solid state amplifiers are available at Tempo dealers throughout the U.S.



NEW TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-8831
For all states except California.
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

Henry Radio

SOMETIMES THE BEST COSTS A LITTLE MORE...

**BUT you get a LOT more
for your money.
For instance:**

- Full length 72 character line and 24 line screen
- True "ASR" operation—type into 50 line on-screen buffer *while* receiving
- 150 line receive buffer and power off EAROM storage
- Ten HERE IS messages plus CW ID, WRU, and SEL-CAL
- Original split-screen plus bright/dim display of RX/TX text
- Control Functions *clearly* marked on the keytops
- On screen status indicators and time
- P31 eye-ease green screen phosphor (white also available)
- All three modes—CW, Baudot RTTY, and ASCII Computer code
- Upper/lower case ASCII with all control characters; 110-9600 baud
- ST6000 multiple active filters and detectors for super reception
- Crystal controlled TX tones matched to RX filters for true transceive
- Interface LOOP, RS232, MIL188 and CMOS with no extra options to buy
- Full RS232 Modem connector and full or half-duplex for computer use
- HAL one year warranty and ten years' experience with RTTY



DS3100 & ST6000... \$2550*

...AND THEN SOMETIMES IT DOESN'T!

**COMPARE with other similarly
priced systems—note these
extra features and better
performance for fewer dollars:**

- Full length 72 character lines and 24 line screen
- "Semi-ASR" operation by typing into 255 character buffer *while* receiving
- Pretype the entire 1728 character screen
- Two programmable HERE IS messages plus CW ID
- Keyboard Operated Switch (KOS) for automatic TX/RX control
- Bright/dim display of RX/TX text
- Labeled controlled keys plus on-screen status line for easy operation
- All three modes—CW, Baudot RTTY, and ASCII Computer code
- 1-175 wpm CW; 60, 66, 75, 100, 133 wpm Baudot; 110, 300 baud ASCII
- Word wrap-around, Unshift On Space, Synchronous Idle
- Edit as you type with Word Mode
- High performance external demodulator rather than built-in compromise
- Internal Loop Supply and Motor control for full TTY machine compatibility
- Solid state RTTY Loop interface; both cathode and grid-block CW outputs
- HAL one year warranty and ten years' experience in RTTY



DS2000, MR2000
ESM914, ST5000... \$1029*

LOOK FOR THE BEST or THE MOST ECONOMICAL... WE HAVE BOTH!

* Prices for U.S. customers purchasing complete systems as specified in our catalog. Write for our complete catalog for detailed specifications and other system combinations. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Box 365
Urbana, Illinois 61801
217-367-7373

For our European customers, contact: Richter & Co. D3000
Hannover 1 • Transradio SA, 6816 Bissone/Lugano • Radio
Shack Ltd., London NW6 3AY • Erik Torpdahl Telecom, DK 3660
Stenlose Denmark

NEW! MFJ INTRODUCES THE GRANDMASTER MEMORY KEYERS

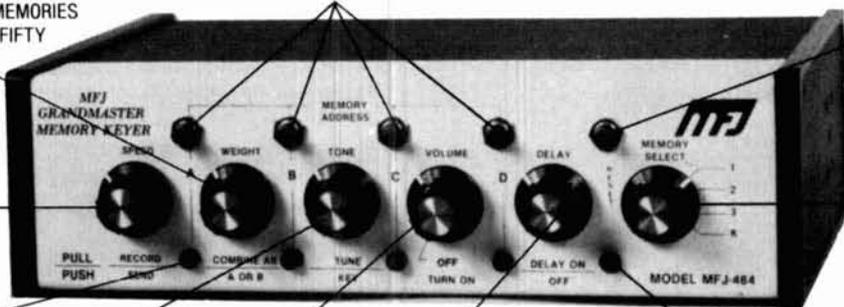
At \$139.95 this MFJ-484 GRANDMASTER memory keyer gives you more features per dollar than any other memory keyer available — and Here's Why . . .

WEIGHT CONTROL TO PENETRATE QRM. PULL TO COMBINE MEMORIES A AND B FOR 1, 2, OR 3 FIFTY CHARACTER MESSAGES.

MESSAGE BUTTONS SELECT DESIRED 25 CHARACTER MESSAGES.

RESETS MEMORY IN USE TO BEGINNING.

SPEED CONTROL, 8 TO 50 WPM. PULL TO RECORD.



MEMORY SELECT: POSITIONS 1, 2, 3 ARE EACH SPLIT INTO MEMORY SECTIONS A, B, C, D (UP TO TWELVE 25 CHARACTER MESSAGES). SWITCH COMBINES A AND B. POSITION K GIVES YOU 100, 75, 50, OR 25 CHARACTERS BY PRESSING BUTTONS A, B, C, OR D.

LEDs (4) SHOW WHICH MEMORY IS IN USE AND WHEN IT ENDS.

TO NE CONTROL. PULL TO TUNE.

VOLUME CONTROL. POWER ON-OFF.

DELAY REPEAT CONTROL (0 TO 2 MINUTES). PULL FOR AUTO REPEAT.

LED INDICATES DELAY REPEAT MODE.

NOW YOU CAN CALL CQ, SEND YOUR QTH, NAME, ETC., ALL AUTOMATICALLY.

And only MFJ offers you the MFJ-484 Grandmaster memory keyer with this much flexibility at this price.

Up to twelve 25 character messages plus a 100, 75, 50, or 25 character message (4096 bits total).

A switch combines 25 character messages for up to three 50 character messages.

To record, pull out the speed control, touch a message button and send. To playback, push in the speed control, select your message and touch the button. That's all there is to it!

You can repeat any message continuously and even leave a pause between repeats (up to 2 minutes). Example: Call CQ. Pause. Listen. If no answer, it repeats CQ again. To answer simply start sending. LED indicates Delay Repeat Mode.

Instantly insert or make changes in any playing message by simply sending. Continue by touching another button.

Memory resets to beginning with button, or by tapping paddle when playing. Touching message button restarts message.

LEDs show which 25 character memory is in use and when it ends.

Built-in memory saver. Uses 9 volt battery, no drain when power is on. Saves messages in memory when power loss occurs or when transporting keyer. Ultra compact, 8x2x6 inches. All IC's in sockets.

PLUS A MFJ DELUXE FULL FEATURE KEYS. Iambic operation with squeeze key. Dot-dash insertion.

Dot-dash memories, self-completing dots and dashes, jamproof spacing, instant start (except when recording).

All controls are on front panel: speed, weight, tone, volume. Smooth linear speed

control. 8 to 50 WPM.

Weight control lets you adjust dot-dash-space ratio; makes your signal distinctive to penetrate QRM.

Tone control. Room filling volume. Speaker. Tune function keys transmitter for tuning.

Ultra reliable solid state keying: grid block, cathode, solid state transmitters (-300 V, 10 ma. max., +300 V, 100 ma. max.). CMOS ICs, MOS memories. Use 12 to 15 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, \$7.95. Automatically switches to external batteries when AC power is lost.

OPTIONAL BENCHER IAMBIC

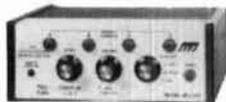
PADDLE for all memory keyers. Dot and dash paddles have fully adjustable tension and spacing for the exact "feel" you like. Heavy base with non-slip rubber feet eliminates "walking". \$39.95 plus \$3.00 for shipping and handling.



THIS MFJ-482 FEATURES FOUR 25 OR A 50 AND TWO 25 CHARACTER MESSAGES.

- Speed, volume, weight, tone controls
- Combine memory switch
- Repeat, tune functions
- Built-in memory saver

\$99⁹⁵



Similar to MFJ-484 but with 1024 bits of memory, less delay repeat, single memory operating LED. Weight and tone controls adjustable from rear panel. 6x2x6 inches. 110 VAC or 12 to 15 VDC.

THIS MFJ-481 GIVES YOU TWO 50 CHARACTER MESSAGES.

- Speed, volume, tone controls
- Repeat function
- Tune function
- Built-in memory saver

\$79⁹⁵



Similar to MFJ-482 but with two 50 character messages, less weight controls. Internal tone control. Volume control is adjustable from rear panel. 5x2x6 inches. 110 VAC or 12 to 15 VDC.

For Orders Call toll-free 800-647-1800

Order any product from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for a prompt refund (less shipping).

Order today. Money back if not delighted. One year unconditional guarantee. Add \$3.00 shipping/handling.

For technical information, order/repair status, in Mississippi, outside continental USA, call 601-323-5869.

Order By Mail or Call TOLL FREE 800-647-1800 and Charge It on



MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC. P. O. BOX 494 MISSISSIPPI STATE, MISSISSIPPI 39762

ham radio

magazine

MAY 1980

volume 13, number 5

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher

James R. Fisk, W1HR
editor-in-chief

editorial staff

Martin Hanft, WB1CHQ
administrative editor

Robert Schneider, N6MR
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
assistant editors

Thomas F. McMullen, Jr., W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
associate editors

W.E. Scarborough, Jr., KA1DXQ
production manager

Wayne Pierce, K3SUK
cover

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher
advertising manager

James H. Gray, W1XU
assistant advertising manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

ham radio magazine
is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048
Telephone: 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States: one year, \$15.00
two years, \$26.00; three years, \$35.00

Canada and other countries (via Surface Mail)
one year, \$18.00; two years, \$32.00
three years, \$44.00

Europe, Japan, Africa (via Air
Forwarding Service) one year, \$25.00

All subscription orders payable in
United States funds, please

foreign subscription agents

Foreign subscription agents are
listed on page 81

Microfilm copies
are available from
University Microfilms, International
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Order publication number 3076

Cassette tapes of selected articles
from *ham radio* are available to the
blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals
919 Walnut Street, 8th Floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1980 by
Communications Technology, Inc
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office

Second-class postage
paid at Greenville, N.H. 03048
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Postmaster send Form 3579 to *ham radio*
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048



contents

12 three-element circular quad

Joseph W. Kennicott, W4OVO

18 Yagi antennas:

performance of multi-element beams

James L. Lawson, W2PV

27 ground systems

I. L. McNally, K6WX

30 dual quad array for two meters

Neal H. Brown, W7SLO

34 automatic vswr and power meter

Virgil G. Leenerts, W0INK

44 high-gain phased array

Jaimie C. Weidner, KL7IEH

50 ZL-special antenna

Allen C. Ward, KA5N

56 three-band quad in a small yard

George W. McCarthy, W6SUN

60 earth anchors for guyed towers

Ted Hart, W5QJR

4 a second look

94 advertisers index

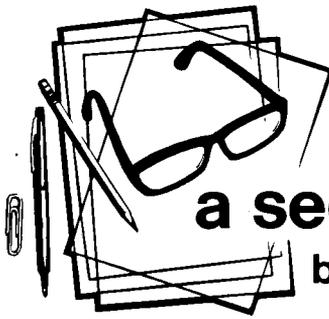
81 flea market

76 ham mart

6 letters

8 presstop

94 reader service



a second look

by Jim Fisk

From time to time I am taken to task for editing a monthly Amateur Radio magazine that is "much too technical" and is written for radio engineers, not hams. I do not disagree with that premise in principle, only in degree — I feel strongly that most of our feature articles can be understood and applied by Amateurs who are interested in the technical aspects of radio: Amateurs who are still interested in the subtle details of designing their own circuits and building some of their own station accessories. Even with the great influx over the past couple of years of new Radio Amateurs who are primarily communicators with little technical knowledge, I believe the majority of licensed Amateurs still spend a large portion of their hobby time in their home workshops.

Subscribers who have been regular *ham radio* readers since I put together the first issue more than twelve years ago know that, from the beginning, *ham radio* has always placed the emphasis on radio theory and technique; operating news and views were left to others. Over the years we have tried to stay abreast of the state of the art, although at times this has been nearly impossible because of the great and rapid advances in developing technology. And, in general, when viewed in terms of the technology of the day, a better technical background is required now than it was ten years ago to understand a comparable level of circuit theory. The corollary, of course, is that what we consider to be unduly complex and difficult to understand in 1980 will likely seem relatively simple in 1990. This presents an interesting problem because as we continue to publish up-to-date radio circuits and projects, we run the danger of leaving a few dedicated readers behind. That is not our intent, and we shall make every effort to continue to appeal to as wide an audience as possible.

The microprocessor revolution has also greatly affected the technical content of *ham radio*, although not in the way you would expect; when most of the magazines jumped on the computer bandwagon, we continued to stress analog circuitry and presented only those computer topics that were closely related to radio communications. This has been highly popular, but many radio engineers and technicians who previously depended upon the industrial magazines for up-to-date design information became regular readers of *ham radio*; these are the same people who design the frequency-synthesized solid-state hf transceivers that are currently popular. Thus a dilemma: to publish up-to-date design articles that will ultimately improve the type of communications equipment we all have available, or continue to present decade-old technology to a 1980 world? Our answer has been a carefully chosen mix of established older techniques and complex new ones; when we stray too far one way or the other, we hear about it!

The continuing series on Yagi antenna design by W2PV which returns this month after a two-month hiatus is a good example of the type of article some readers feel is out of place; it explores antenna design and performance at a level normally reserved for engineering journals. If you've seen any engineering magazines lately, though, most of their articles are centered around microprocessor circuits; antenna articles are few and far between unless they're for satellite earth terminals. Those editors are appealing to a completely different market, so W2PV's Yagi series would be out of place — more important, it would not have been read by those people who are designing and building new high-gain antennas for the Amateur market. I feel we made the right decision when we accepted it for publication — it's likely to have more impact on high performance high-frequency antenna design than anything published in the last 20 years.

Jim Fisk, W1HR
editor-in-chief

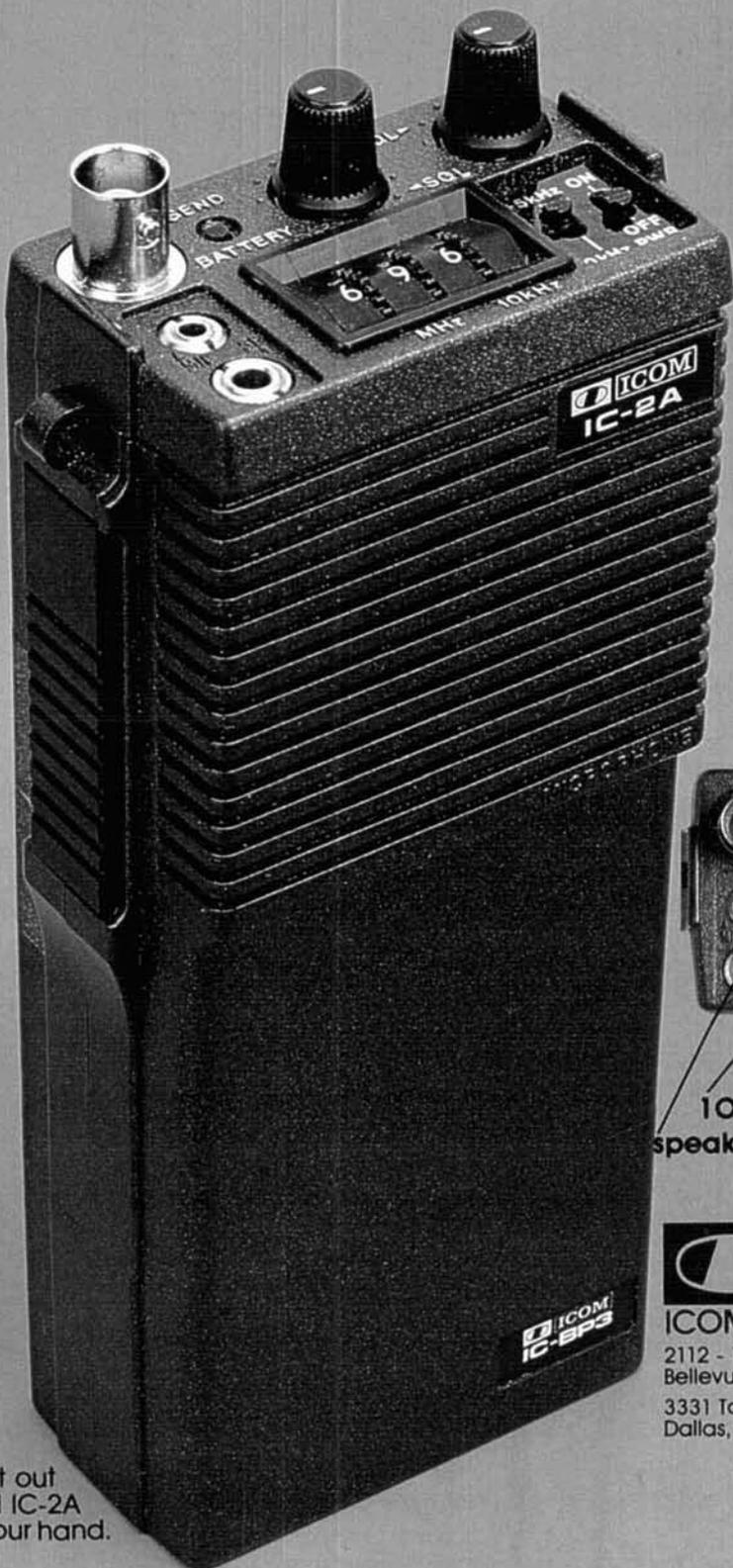
The Question we seem to get most often from our customers:

"WHEN IS ICOM COMING OUT WITH A HAND-HELD?"

ICOM IC-2A SYNTHESIZED 2 METER HAND-HELD

FEATURES YOU'VE WANTED

- 800 T/R Channels. Synthesized.
- 1.5 Watt Output High/Low Power Battery Saving Switch to .15 Watt.
- Separate built in Speaker & Mic. Excellent audio quality.
- Compact. About the size of a dollar bill.
- Variable size NiCd Power Pack, 3 sizes available to suit your needs. (250 MA standard). Makes the IC-2A the most compact synthesized HT on the market.
- ICOM level Receiver Performance-ICOM Quality Receiver in a compact package (.2uv/20db typical)
- Optional Tone Pad, Desk Charger, Speaker/Mic available.
- With slip on/slip off Bottom NiCd Pack, you can vary the size of the HT from about 116 mm high to 175 mm high. Easy to carry extra Snap-on packs with you for extended trips.



Actual size: Cut out and put the ICOM IC-2A in the palm of your hand.

BACK VIEW
 ±600 kHz offset
 simplex/duplex
 Hi/lo power



TOP VIEW

BNC antenna connector
 "Rubber Duckie"
 standard

transmit indicator
 squelch
 volume control



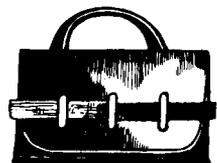
on/off
 5 kHz channel selection
 10 kHz channel selection
 speaker/mic jack



ICOM AMERICA, INC.
 2112 - 116th Avenue NE
 Bellevue, WA 98004
 3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307
 Dallas, TX 75234

THE ANSWER IS: NOW!

All 800 channels of it!



comments

Hallicrafters story

Dear HR:

"The Hallicrafters Story" did not end with World War 2! Several years later, in Korea, the BC-610 transmitters — tired old rigs that they were — still carried the brunt of our radio communications during the early days of the Korean conflict. We of the Military Advisory Group in Korea inherited several BC-610s and a few SCR-399 rigs when the American Army of occupation left in 1949. When the invasion of south Korea started on June 25, 1950, we fired-off a SC-399 and established an emergency communications link with Tokyo.

When the Hahn river bridge was blown sky high two days later, one of our SCR-399 trucks was jammed in heavy traffic — on the north ramp of the bridge. On the south side of the river, I was operating another SCR-399 in contact with Tokyo. I heard the operator on the north side of the river and he was in contact with Tokyo, too (all on CW) but for some reason he couldn't hear my signals! He was telling Tokyo that the bridge had blown up in his face, the traffic jam was so bad that he might have to destroy the radio, and there were enemy tanks wandering around the city of Seoul! Then he went off the air; I figured we could scratch one radio, but Sgt. Francisco was not giving up so easy!

A few hours later he was back on the air — reporting that he had got-

ten the truck and trailer of his SCR-399 across the river on a barge! Now he was out of gasoline and the enemy was lobbing mortars at him! We rushed a jeep up the river with a couple of jerry-cans of gas, and a bit later the truck I never expected to see again pulled into our camp!

A few nights later we made a crash retreat south; there was a report that enemy tanks had gotten behind us and cut the roads, so we drove down trails so narrow that we scraped brush on both sides of the road. I operated my BC-610 mobile in motion all that night, and a radioman in Yokohama kept contact with me straight through!

During the battle for Taejon the choke in the high-voltage supply of my BC-610 went down to ground. We replaced it with a resistor and went right back on the air — with a real pretty note and a few more watts of power! (A Korean mechanic rewound the choke for us and it was still working two years later.)

The roads were so rough in Korea that wheel-bolts would sometimes crystalize and break off the trucks. Once a modulation transformer broke loose and wiped the whole audio deck clean — right down to reducing everything on the deck to dust! So what! We were operating all CW anyway, so we didn't miss the audio deck in our BC-610.

One night there was some kind of blackout, and the whole high-frequency band was just a hiss — not a signal to be heard; of course, that was the night the big brass had an urgent message that just had to get through! We fired off both SCR-399 rigs, one with a horizontal antenna, the other vertical, and we adjusted the frequency of one about 800 hertz off the frequency of the other, then keyed them both together; what a God-awful signal that made,

but we got the message through. The only message that got through from all Korea that night!

Our SCR-399s served all through the Pusan perimeter days, went north when the breakout came, and made the long retreat back down the peninsula when the Chinese clobbered us. By the time the cease-fire came, we had added another ten-thousand hours to those old war-weary rigs left over from World War 2!

**James Houldsworth, W1TVN
Pittsfield, Massachusetts**

Dear HR:

I feel compelled to let you and Bill Orr know how much I enjoyed the "Hallicrafters Story" in the November *ham radio*. To most of us hams over the age of 50, the mere mention of the HT-4 brings back fond recollections. Some of us also spent time around the BC-610 during and after WWII, and during the golden years of military surplus that followed.

It was the kind of article that I could not lay down until I finished it, and I have read it a second time. Bill Orr should be commended for yet another very fine article.

Thanks again and keep up the good work.

**Marshall B. Turner, K0ADM
Parkville, Missouri**

talking digital readout

Dear HR:

I want to congratulate you on the fine article, "Talking Digital Readout for Amateur Transceivers," in the June, 1979, issue. Pete Tanner, N5EJ, built one for Jerry Thomas, KA5GBP, who is blind, and it works great with his TS 120S. You are to be commended for providing this assistance to handicapped Amateurs.

**Sammy Neal, N5AF
Cleveland, Texas**

New Fully Automatic Antenna Tuner Auto-Track Model AT-2500



Check these state-of-the-art specifications

- Power Capability: 2500 W PEP
- Frequency Range: Continuous 3.0 to 30 MHz
- Impedance Matching: 20 ohms to 300 ohms to 50 ohms resistive
- Direct Reading SWR Meter: 1 to infinity
- Direct Reading Power Meter: Two meter scales from 0 W to 250 W and 0 W to 2500 W; front panel switch selects FWD or Reflected Power. (*Illuminated panel meters*)
- Power meter displays RMS with continuous carrier and automatically displays PEAK when driven with SSB signal.
- Average "Automatic" tune-up time: 10 seconds or less
- Tune-up time not affected by power level; can be as low as 1 W.
- A unique "Linear Disable" circuit automatically switches companion linear amplifier to standby within milliseconds whenever SWR exceeds a threshold preset on front panel, thus protecting the linear and antenna tuner from excessive SWR.
- Toroidal bridge coupler provided in separate enclosure, permitting it to be installed directly at the output of the transmitter for meaningful SWR measurements.
- Power requirements are 115/230 VAC 50-60 Hz, 10 W operating/5 W standby; or 13.5 VDC, 1 A operating/.5 A standby.
- Antenna tuner packaged in cabinet 17" W x 5-1/4" H x 14" D (Rack mounting optional).



J.W. Miller Division
BELL INDUSTRIES

19070 REYES AVE. ■ P.O. BOX 5825
COMPTON, CALIFORNIA 90224

presstop

COMPLAINTS TO THE FCC ABOUT AMATEUR operations have tripled in the past year, and though the Amateur service is still considered to be probably the best in compliance of all the services administered by the Commission, this rapid increase signals a very alarming trend that shouldn't be allowed to continue. The increase lies principally in two areas; net operations on the hf bands, and on repeaters. In both areas the problem is mainly one of jamming, willful and deliberate interference, an area that's been widely publicized since Southern California Amateurs enlisted the aid of California Congressman James Corman last summer.

A Major Attack on the interference problem, concentrating in those two areas and likely enlisting the active aid of Amateur observers, is now being prepared within the FCC. Final details of the plan are now being worked out between the participating bureaus, and will be announced soon.

The Amateur Who Threatened the FCC engineers who were investigating his possible jamming activities in Los Angeles last fall has been indicted by a federal grand jury. John W. Munson, Jr., K6EOA, was jailed for 20 days in October as a result of that incident, but was released when the U.S. attorney in the case decided not to proceed on felony charges against him at that time. The two-part indictment was handed down in late March after the grand jury heard transcripts of transmissions from K6EOA such as "Hey, I wonder if I jam if I can get those guys to show up again" (after he'd refused FCC engineers a look at his station during a jamming investigation); "I'd like to shoot me a couple of feds."

EXISTING CLUB, RACES, and Military Recreation Amateur licenses should probably be retained, the Commissioners agreed at an Agenda meeting in March, but no new licenses of these classes should be issued in the future. During their deliberations the Commissioners weighed the alternatives of dropping the freeze on these licenses and accepting applications for new ones (too expensive) as well as doing away with them altogether. With only 611 RACES, 331 Military Recreation, and about 2000 Club licenses currently in force, annual cost to the FCC was estimated at only \$1600, not unreasonable for the benefits of continuing them.

7.05-7.10 MHZ CANADIAN PHONE operation for Advanced Amateur class operators has been authorized by Canada's Department of Communications, causing severe problems for United States Amateurs trying to work DX phone stations just below 7.1. The DoC also approved F1 (frequency shift keying) between 3.5 and 28.1 MHz and A3 on 1.8 to 2.0 MHz for Canadian Amateur class certificate holders with six month's experience. New 902-928 MHz frequencies were added, while 420-430 MHz was deleted from Canadian Amateur allocations, and official sanction was given to the reciprocal "no permit" operating agreement.

U.S. Amateurs Operating In Canada must use "the callsign, radio frequencies, type of emissions, and modes of transmission he is authorized to use in his own country, if those frequencies, types of emissions, or modes of transmission are authorized by these (DoC) regulations."

A NEW SIBERIAN-BASED "WOODPECKER" has now been confirmed, transmitting a slightly different pulse pattern than his three more western brothers, and apparently located in the Kamchatka Peninsula area. It definitely points up much further east than the central Siberian woodpecker that came on last fall.

The European Woodpecker started a new transmission pattern in late March, with a 50-100 kHz wide signal and a 25-35 Hz pulse rate. It's been spending long periods on the low end of 10 meters between 1200 and 1400 UTC, and points up from the same area as the old European woodpecker.

A Woodpecker Noise-Blanker circuit will be presented in the June issue of HAM RADIO. Designed by DJ7VY for receivers with a 9-MHz i-f, the circuit is not widely known outside Europe, where it was originally published two years ago.

A POTENTIALLY DEADLY THREAT exists in many hamshacks due to the PCB, the potent cancer-causing chemical widely used as a high-voltage insulator until a ban was imposed on its use by the Environmental Protection Agency. Polychlorinated biphenyls have been widely used in the manufacture of capacitors and transformers since the early 1930s, and many Amateurs are currently using PCB-filled capacitors in their high-voltage supplies without being aware of the potential hazard.

There Is No Danger so long as seals are intact, but exposure to liquid PCB seeping from a leaking capacitor could have grave health consequences for an Amateur or his family. Amateurs who suspect their oil-filled capacitors might contain PCB — GE's Pyranol is one well-known example — should check all seals carefully for leakage and make sure the capacitors are run well below their ratings to avoid stress.

Damaged Or Leaking PCB-Filled components should not be thrown in the garbage; it is illegal, in fact, to dispose of more than three pounds (one quart) of PCB except in a government-approved disposal site!

ART COLLINS, W0CXX, has been chosen to receive the Electronic Industries Association's Medal of Honor. Art, who started Collins Radio in his Cedar Rapids basement in the early 1930s, now heads Arthur A. Collins Corp. in Dallas doing R and D work in the communications field. Congratulations!

enter the new world of TEN-TEC

OMNI-Series C



new features, new performance + all 9 hf bands

NEW — ALL 9 HF BANDS. Full coverage from 160 through 10 Meters. Ready to go, with crystals supplied for seven bands (crystals for 18 and 24.5 MHz bands available when bands are ready for use).

ALL SOLID-STATE. From the pioneer.

BROADBANDED. From the pioneer.

NEW 3-MODE, 2-RANGE OFFSET TUNING. Another TEN-TEC first... (1) Offset Receiver Tuning, (2) Offset Transmitter Tuning and (3) Offset Transceiver Tuning. None other has it. For complete flexibility, to meet all needs, fine tuning or DX. 2-ranges: ± 500 Hz or ± 4 kHz.

OPTIMIZED RECEIVER SENSITIVITY.

For an ideal balance between dynamic range and sensitivity... from $2 \mu\text{V}$ on 160 to $0.3 \mu\text{V}$ on 10 Meters.

NEW OPTIMIZED BANDWIDTH. Seven

response curves—four for SSB, three for CW. Standard i-f filter is an 8-pole 2.4 kHz crystal ladder type. Options include a 1.8 kHz 8-pole crystal ladder type, a 500 Hz 8-pole CW filter and a 200 Hz 8-pole CW filter. Switch an optional filter from the front panel to put it in series for up to 16 poles of filtering. And the standard CW active audio filter has 450 and 150 Hz bandwidths for added attenuation. New toggle switches select i-f and audio filtering. Selectivity for any situation.

BUILT-IN NOTCH FILTER. Variable null eliminates unwanted signals and carriers in a pass band from 200 Hz to 3.5 kHz with a notch depth of more than 50 dB.

NEW BUILT-IN NOISE BLANKER. Standard equipment. New 2-pole monolithic crystal filter handles big signals easily, makes impossible locations usable.

GREATER DYNAMIC RANGE. Better than 90 dB, typically. Reduces front-end overload and distortion. Plus a PIN diode switchable 18 dB attenuator on the RF gain control.

NEW "HANG" AGC. Smoother operation. **2-SPEED BREAK-IN.** "Fast" or "Slow" speeds. "Fast" for instant, full break-in. "Slow" has a longer mute time before receiver is actuated for working crowded bands with heavy QRM and for mobile.

WWV RECEPTION. On the 10 MHz band. **DIGITAL READOUT.** 6 shielded 0.43" LEDs with 5 in red, the 6th (100 Hz) in green.

SEPARATE RECEIVING ANTENNA CAPABILITY. Use with separate components, instant break-in linears, or transverters.

"S"/SWR METER. Easy-to-read. Electronically switched.

200 WATTS INPUT. On all bands, when used with 50 ohm load. Proven, conservatively rated design. Fully warranted for first year, pro-rata warranty for five extra years! **100% DUTY CYCLE.** Full power hour after hour without fail. Ideal for RTTY, SSTV or any hard usage.

BUILT-IN VOX AND PTT. Smooth VOX with 3 front panel controls. And PTT control at both front and rear panel jacks.

BUILT-IN PHONE PATCH JACKS. Easy interface to speaker and microphone signals.

BUILT-IN CW ZERO-BEAT SWITCH. Puts you on exact frequency of a station being worked without being on the air.

BUILT-IN ADJUSTABLE SIDETONE. Vary pitch and volume for easy listening.

ADJUSTABLE THRESHOLD AUTOMATIC LEVEL CONTROL. From low power to full output with full ALC control.

FRONT PANEL CONTROL OF LINEAR OR ANTENNA. Auxiliary bandswitch terminals on rear panel permit simultaneous control of external relays or circuits. Disregard to interface with new TEN-TEC solid-state/CW Linear.

AUTOMATIC SIDEBAND SELECTION. And you can reverse it with the mode switch.

SUPER AUDIO. A TEN-TEC trademark. Proper shaping plus low distortion.

IMPECCABLE SIGNAL. Clean. Easily exceeding FCC requirements, thanks to meticulous design, fine components, and conservative ratings.

HIGH STABILITY. Deviation is no more than 15 cycles per degree temperature change after warm-up.

HIGH ARTICULATION KEYING. 2½ msec rise and decay time for sharp, clean keying.

BUILT-IN SPEAKER. Built into the bottom of the cabinet shell. Compression-loaded for better quality and higher efficiency. External speaker connections on rear panel.

PLUG-IN CIRCUIT BOARDS. For easy removal if needed.

FUNCTIONAL STYLING. Dark front panel, convenient control groupings, "clamshell" cabinet, full shielding, and easier-to-use size: 5¼" h x 14¼" w x 14" d.

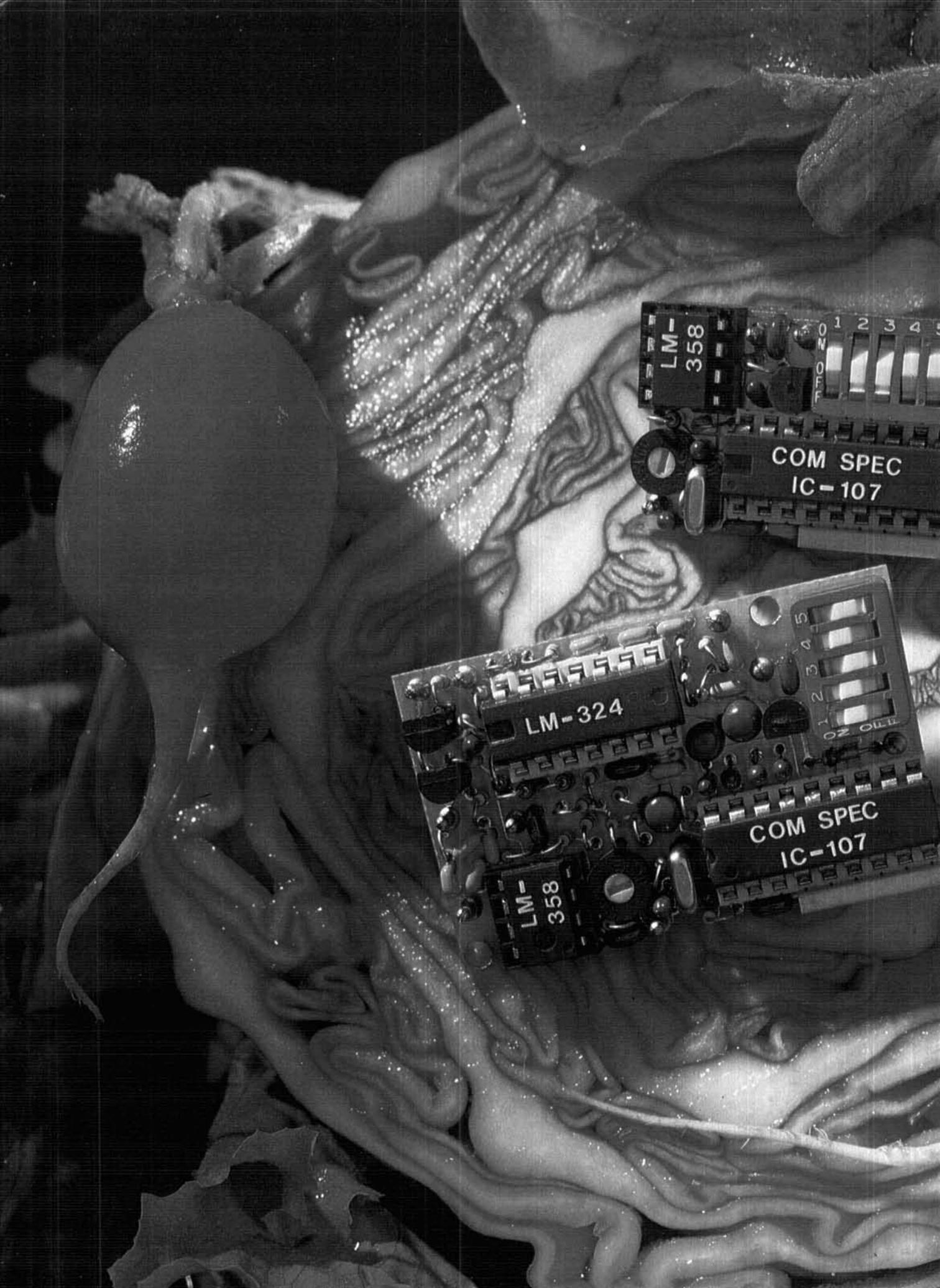
POWER. Operates on 12-14 VDC for mobile or storage battery use. For 117 VAC use, an external supply is required.

FULL ACCESSORY LINE. Model 217 500 Hz CW filter \$55, Model 219 200 Hz CW filter \$60, Model 218 1.8 kHz SSB filter \$55, Model 243 Remote VFO \$139, Model 255 Power Supply/Speaker \$169, Model 280 Power Supply \$139, Model 645 Dual Paddle Keyer \$85, Model 670 Single Paddle Keyer \$34.50, Model 234/214 Speech Processor & Condenser Microphone \$163, Model 247 Antenna Tuner \$69. All in matching color.

Model 546 OMNI-Series C \$1189

See your TEN-TEC dealer, or write for full details.

TEN-TEC, INC.
SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 37862
EQUIPMENT 5715 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60646



LM-358
COM SPEC
IC-107

LM-324
COM SPEC
IC-107

A fresh idea!

Our new crop of tone equipment is the freshest thing growing in the encoder/decoder field today. All tones are instantly programmable by setting a dip switch; no counter is required. Frequency accuracy is an astonishing $\pm .1$ Hz over all temperature extremes. Multiple tone frequency operation is a snap since the dip switch may be removed. Our SS-32 encode only model is programmed for all 32 CTCSS tones or all test tones, touch-tones and burst-tones. And, of course, there's no need to mention our 1 day delivery and 1 year warranty.



TS-32 Encoder-Decoder

- Size: 1.25" x 2.0" x .40"
- High-pass tone filter included that may be muted
- Meets all new RS-220-A specifications
- Available in all 32 EIA standard CTCSS tones

SS-32 Encoder

- Size: .9" x 1.3" x .40"
- Available with either Group A or Group B tones

Frequencies Available:

Group A			
67.0 XZ	91.5 ZZ	118.8 2B	156.7 5A
71.9 XA	94.8 ZA	123.0 3Z	162.2 5B
74.4 WA	97.4 ZB	127.3 3A	167.9 6Z
77.0 XB	100.0 1Z	131.8 3B	173.8 6A
79.7 SP	103.5 1A	136.5 4Z	179.9 6B
82.5 YZ	107.2 1B	141.3 4A	186.2 7Z
85.4 YA	110.9 2Z	146.2 4B	192.8 7A
88.5 YB	114.8 2A	151.4 5Z	203.5 M1

- Frequency accuracy, $\pm .1$ Hz maximum - 40°C to + 85°C
- Frequencies to 250 Hz available on special order
- Continuous tone

Group B					
TEST-TONES:	TOUCH-TONES:		BURST-TONES:		
600	697	1209	1600	1850	2150 2400
1000	770	1336	1650	1900	2200 2450
1500	852	1477	1700	1950	2250 2500
2175	941	1633	1750	2000	2300 2550
2805			1800	2100	2350

- Frequency accuracy, ± 1 Hz maximum - 40°C to + 85°C
- Tone length approximately 300ms. May be lengthened, shortened or eliminated by changing value of resistor

Wired and tested: TS-32 \$59.95, SS-32 \$29.95

 **COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667
(800) 854-0547 / California: (714) 998-3021



three-element quad for 15-20 meters which uses circular elements

Development of a
circular-element
quad beam
from conception
to final result —
the *Dream Beam*

This project started in the winter of 1977-78 when I became active after having been off the air for over 40 years. I wanted a good antenna for 15 and 20 meters, but my location precluded a big beam. This article describes a quad antenna using circular elements rather than the usual square element configuration. Advantages of using circular rather than square elements are described together with construction details for building your own antenna. Development of the idea is discussed, beginning with a single-element circular antenna for 15 meters. The final version, a three-element circular quad, has given a good account of itself.

The idea was inspired by a bicycle wheel. Structural rigidity for the circular quad elements is provided by "spokes" radiating from the element hubs to the elements. Another bonus: the circular loop has a 0.9 dB gain over a square or diamond.¹

May I now present the *Dream Beam*, its early development, model tests, construction, and performance.

early antennas

The first attempt was a very small model. The "bicycle" rim or tire (conductor) was made by springing a length of small-diameter stiff plastic tubing into a circle about two feet (0.6 meter) in diameter. The wheel hub was a 6-inch (153-mm) length of ¼-inch (6.5-mm) wood dowel with small plywood flanges on each end. Holes were drilled in the flanges all around, spaced at 45-degree intervals. Eight pairs of "spokes" were made from kite string connecting the "tire" in pairs to the holes in the hub flanges. Sure enough there was the wheel! It proved to be what I hoped for — very lightweight, surprisingly strong, resilient, simple, and a near perfect circle.

One-element circular quad loop for 15 meters.

This work led to an attempt at a single-element, full-size antenna for 15 meters. The conductor for this antenna was 3/8-inch (9.5-mm) aluminum tubing lengths spliced together to a total length of about 46 feet (14 meters). This assembly was easily sprung into a circle, and the ends were attached to a feed-point insulator that included an SO-239 coax connector. The hub was a 30-inch (765 mm) length of 1-inch (26-mm) PVC plastic pipe to which some end flanges had been fitted.

Eight pairs of spokes were used, which were made from 40-pound (18-kg) test monofilament nylon fish line. It did indeed look like a big bicycle wheel! It was about 15 feet (5 meters) in diameter, and I wondered if I could ever get it up into the vertical position. I gingerly picked it up by the hub and, to my pleasant surprise, found it quite stable and easy to handle. The whole element weighed only about 2 ½ pounds (1 kg) — so light that I could carry it up a ladder to the roof alone using one hand for myself and one for

By J. W. Kennicott, W4OVO, 468 Colonial Drive, Lexington, Tennessee 38351

the antenna. The 15-meter antenna performed beautifully, and I used it for several months. It proved to my satisfaction that the construction principle was sound and would work.

One-element circular quad loop for 15-20 meters. A single-element 15 and 20 meter antenna was the next step. It was similar to the 15 meter version but quite a bit larger. About 70 feet (22 meters) of ½-inch (12.5-mm) aluminum tubing was sprung into a 22-foot (7-meter) diameter circle and connected with a similar feed point insulator. The hub was 4-foot-8-inch (1.4-meter) length of 1½-inch (38-mm) PVC pipe with flanges on each end. The number of spokes was increased to twelve pairs, and these were made from heavier 80 pound (36 kg) test monofilament nylon. The 15-meter element of no. 16 (1.3 mm) copper antenna wire was attached to the spokes in much the way a spider spins a web: rather than a true circle, it was a regular twelve-sided polygon. This antenna was a success and I worked much DX with it.

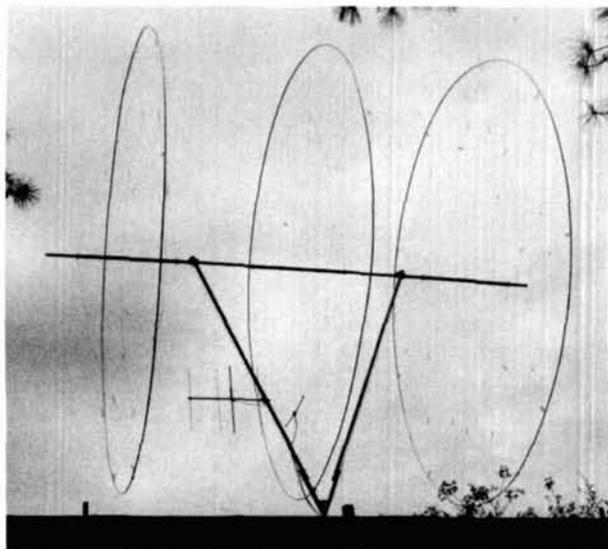
two-element beam for 15-20 meters

The two-element beam was a natural and easy development. Reflector elements were made just like the driven elements, except there were no feed-point insulators, of course. And did it work! I received excellent reports and many compliments on my signal from all over the world. I could usually contact any station I could hear. Europeans, ZLs, and VKs were worked with the greatest of ease and almost at will. It was a quiet receiving antenna and seemed to have excellent directional properties.

three-element beam for 15-20 meters

Then I began to think of installing a director. Would the antenna be further improved with a third element, a director? If so, could I get one up there? Yes, there might be a way, and I dreamed up the basics of the three-element version.

I was about to begin building when nagging doubts began to creep through my mind. The message said, "Look OM, you have a fine antenna now, but you really know very little about it. Do you know what the beamwidth is, what the pattern looks like, and whether you have the optimum reflector length and spacing? If you put up a director, what length will be best? What spacing will be optimum? What will the front-to-back ratio be? You really don't know these things. Enlarging the beam will take a lot of time and much work. You may fall flat on your face!" I had to agree. I decided to postpone the director and



The *Dream Beam* for 15 and 20 meters: like three giant bicycle wheels on one axle. The small 2-meter array (lower left center) gets a free ride.

embarked on a three-month period of model testing to find out where I was, where I wanted to go, and how I was going to get there.

model tests

In my backyard antenna range, a one-watt 2-meter carrier from a dipole illuminated the model antenna under test. Induced currents were observed and recorded and patterns plotted. After literally hundreds upon hundreds of patterns, I felt I had the answers to all the questions — plus much other valuable and interesting data.

One particularly interesting result concerns a very closely spaced two-element (driver and reflector) circular loop beam. If the reflector is made 1.018 times the length of the driven element and spaced at 0.065 wavelength, a very nice beam results. At 146 MHz this spacing is only about 5½ inches (140 mm). A beautiful 2-meter mobile beam antenna could be made using an aluminum loop driver. The reflector could be bracketed right to the driver with nonconducting material. You can't add a director to this arrangement; it will not work that way.

The model tests of the two-element configuration showed that I had been lucky. My earlier guesses at reflector length and spacing were reasonably close to optimum.

The bulk of the work was with the three-element configuration. Director and reflector lengths were varied, and the effects of various spacings investigated. The goal was to zero in on the optimum antenna. This was eventually done and the *Dream Beam* was made to the following dimensions:

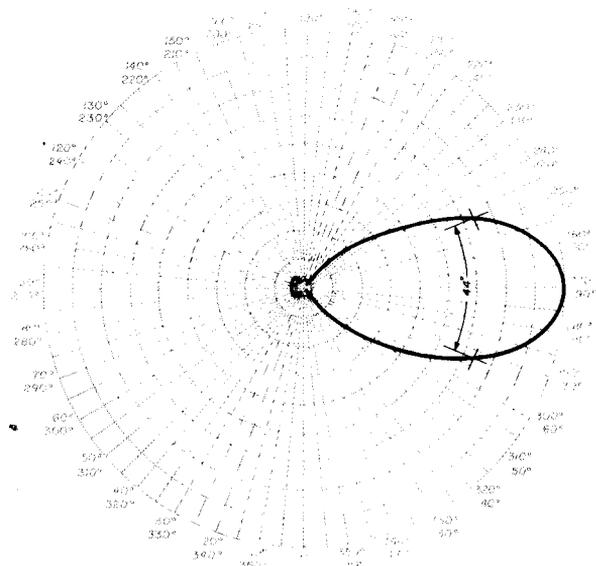


fig. 1. Horizontal radiation pattern of three-element, full-size circular loop beam at 145 MHz.

element lengths			
	wavelength	feet	(meters)
14,275 kHz			
director element	0.977	67.34	(20.5)
director spacing	0.123	8.50	(2.6)
driven element	0.990	68.23	(21.0)
reflector spacing	0.123	8.50	(2.6)
reflector element	1.008	69.46	(21.2)
21,350 kHz			
director element	0.974	44.90	(14.0)
director spacing	0.141	6.50	(2.0)
driven element	0.987	45.50	(14.0)
reflector spacing	0.184	8.50	(2.6)
reflector element	1.005	46.30	(14.0)

You'll notice that the proportions of the 15-meter elements don't agree with those of the 20-meter elements. This comes about by mechanical considerations and the fact that it was necessary to tune the 15-meter element to resonance at 21,350 kHz. While the 15-meter array doesn't quite meet the optimum dimensions, only minimal harm comes from the dimensions used. The turning radius is only 14 feet (4 meters).

Fig. 1 is the horizontal pattern from model experiments. Numbers of vertical patterns were also made, and it always turned out that they were almost identical to the horizontal patterns.

impedance

The feedpoint impedance of a fullwave loop has been estimated to be in the range of 100-130 ohms. For the earlier one- and two-element antennas a very close match to 52-ohm coax was made with the use

of quarter-wave matching sections of 75-ohm coax. In the three-element configuration the feed point impedance becomes much reduced. The impedance of the 20-meter driven element turned out to be about 20 ohms; the 15-meter element about 27 ohms. Excellent matches were made between the transmission lines and the antenna elements using matching stubs cut for these impedances.

circle versus rectangle

In general character there is much similarity between the *Dream Beam* and the familiar quad. Construction and configuration aside, there are some electrical differences. The resonant length of the circular configuration is somewhat less than that of the square or diamond. The resonant length of the circular loop is about $974/f$. The usual formula for the quad is $1005/f$. The parasitic element lengths are nearer to the length of the driven element in the case of circular loops. The director element is 1.3 per cent shorter; the reflector element is 1.7 per cent longer.

construction

To start at the bottom: A bearing and rotator are installed in the attic of my house. The installation is remarkably similar to the one described in detail by W0YBV.² He and I were perhaps cutting holes through our roofs at about the same time! The lower part of the Y-base (fig. 2) is a piece of 1 1/2-inch (38-mm) steel pipe. To the top were welded two U-shaped steel members from a junk pile. They were just the right size and the V-struts were attached to them with U-bolts.

The V-struts are 12-foot (4-meter) lengths of 2-inch (51-mm) aluminum tubing. They are connected to the two 1 1/2-inch (38-mm) diameter boom halves with U-bolts using tie plates cut from 1/8-inch (3-mm) aluminum sheet. This assembly must be carefully laid out so everything is in good alignment.

The 20-meter elements are made from lengths of 3/4-inch (9-mm) type 6061-T6 aluminum tubing. This tubing was flattened to make it something like an elliptical section about 15/16 inch (24 mm) wide and 1/2 inch (12.5 mm) thick. For the joints between sections, solid aluminum inserts were used. These inserts, 3/8 x 1/2 x 3 inches (9.5 x 12.5 x 77 mm), were fixed and connected by using no. 6 (M3.5) stainless steel machine screws. Spoke attach eyes are 3/32 x 1 inch (25 x 25.5 mm) stainless steel cotter pins in holes in the plane of the loops at proper intervals. Points are bent sharply back around the outside of the elements. The feedpoint insulator for the 20-meter driver is placed at the bottom. The SO-239 fitting mounted underneath was potted in silicone to make it watertight.

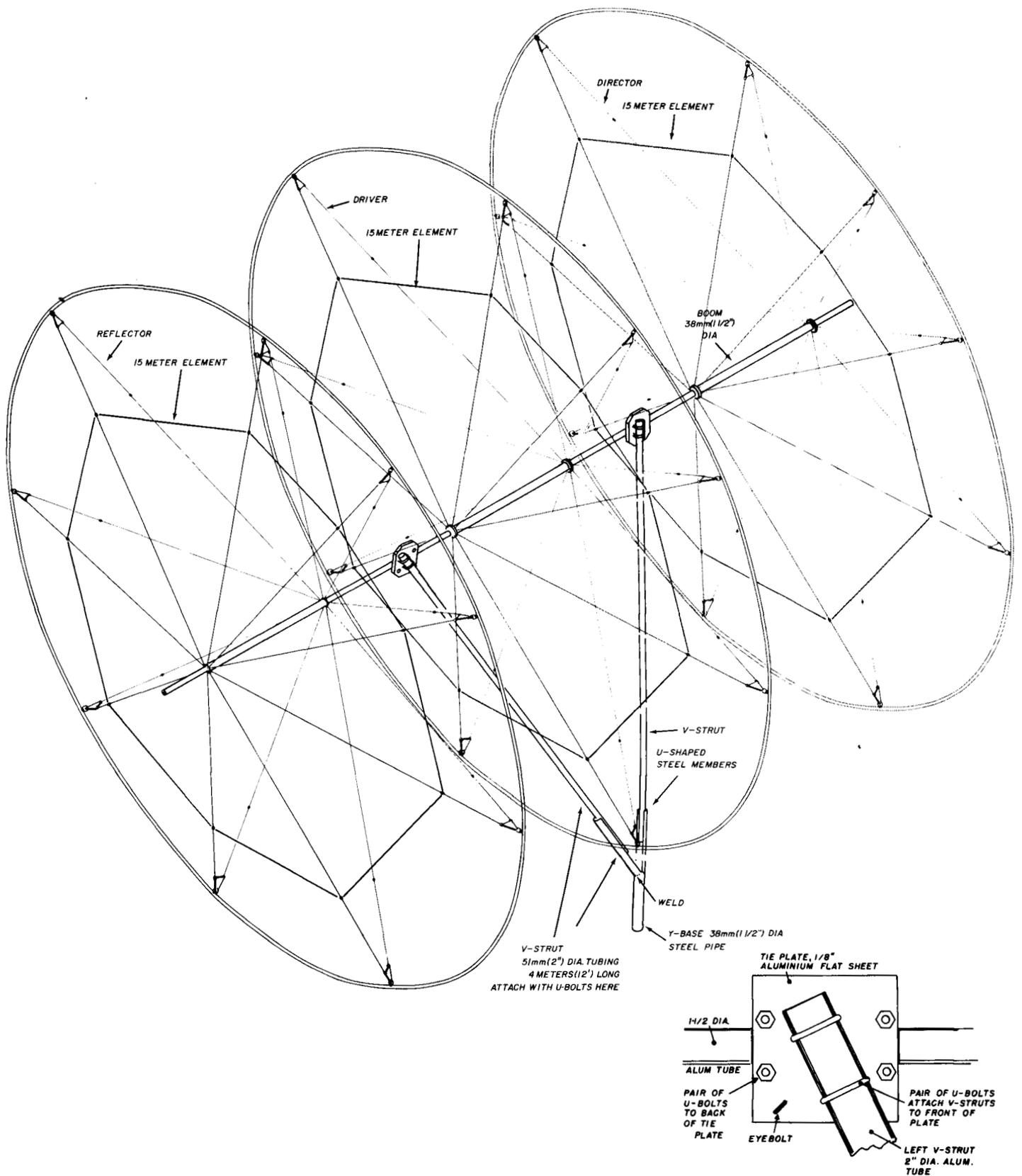


fig. 2. Above, the *Dream Beam*. Although this antenna is similar to the quad, there are some electrical differences because the resonant length of this circular configuration is somewhat less than that of a square or diamond: for a circular loop, it's about $974/f$, as opposed to $1006/f$ for the quad. Below, details of the boom/V-strut mounting bracket.

The hubs are 6-foot (1.8-meter) lengths of 1½-inch (38-mm) schedule 40 PVC plastic pipe with spoke-attach flanges cemented on each end. Spoke-attach eyes are 1/8 × 1 inch (3 × 25.5 mm) stainless-steel cotter pins inserted in holes drilled through the flanges. Holes are parallel to the axis of the hub.

Nylon monofilament spokes in earlier antennas were not completely satisfactory. The *Dream Beam* elements have spokes of no. 20 (0.8 mm) stainless-steel wire. These are insulated, and nine pairs are spaced around at 40-degree intervals. Their lengths were calculated. They were made fairly accurately on a simple jig. This jig was a 12-foot (4-meter) length of 2 × 4 lumber with small finishing nails in it corresponding to the several points on the spokes. The element end of each pair of spokes is fitted with a 4-inch (102-mm) triangular insulator cut from a sheet of ¼-inch (6.5-mm) Lucite. The insulator is attached by a ¾-inch (19-mm) "key ring" to its spoke-attach eye. ("Key ring" is used for lack of knowing a better term. It consists of almost two turns of stiff, springy stainless wire and may be easily threaded onto and off of the attach eye. I got the key rings at a sailboat supply house, where they're called "cotter rings.")

In toward the hub another small plastic insulator is inserted in each spoke. These are ¼ × ½ × 4 inches (6.5 × 6.5 × 102 mm) long. There is a hole in each end to which the spoke is attached, and a hole in the center. The hole in the center is the eye through which the 15 meter element of no. 16 (1.3 mm) copper antenna wire is threaded. These elements become nine-sided regular polygons. These insulators must be accurately located (a nail in the jig) so that neat polygons of the correct perimeter result. The hub ends of the spokes are simply fixed to their attach eyes on the hubs. The flanges and hubs serve as insulation here.

handling

The elements may be assembled where there's sufficient room handy to the antenna location. Simply put them together. No jig or other special tooling is needed. They end up, completed, lying on the ground.

Handling and transport of the assembled elements at first appeared to present a tricky and complicated challenge. However, it turned out to be ridiculously simple, easy, and safe. A carrier was made like a grossly elongated T. The "up-and-down" portion is a 12-foot (4-meter) length of 1¼-inch (32-mm) light steel tubing. At the top, a 4-foot (1-meter) piece of tubing is attached across. Two clips were made from a piece of PVC pipe (somewhat larger than the hubs). The clips were cut so they could be snapped on and

off the hubs with ease; they were bolted to the top of the T.

Simply clip the carrier onto the hub, pick up the element, and lift it to the vertical position. Super-human strength and balance are not needed; after all, an element weighs only about 9 pounds (4 kg). I must admit to being a little frightened when I tried it for the first time. The 22-foot (7-meter) "wheel" looks gigantic when towering over your head! The purpose of the carrier, of course, is for transporting the element and slipping it onto the boom. The hub ID is about 3/32 inch (2.5 mm) greater than the 1½-inch (38-mm) boom, so it may be slipped on and off readily. When the hub is on the boom, give the carrier a downward jerk. The clips open and the carrier is separated. Elements went up and on, and off and down, many times during development for changes, adjustments, and pruning. Not the slightest difficulty was ever encountered.

assembly

Assembly of the entire array is really not so complex as it may at first seem. It was quite fun — a great satisfaction to see it up there, in place and "flying." I'm not exactly a spring chicken and don't claim the vision, balance, and agility of 30 or more years ago. The whole antenna was, however, assembled from the parts on the ground to their places in the rooftop array in about four hours. This work was done entirely alone with no assistance whatsoever.

Fig. 2 shows the various parts in relative positions. The key to the assembly of the structure is 20-foot (6-meter) length of 3/32-inch (2.5-mm) stainless-steel *flexible* cable. This is obtainable at most marine hardware dealers, particularly those handling sailboats and supplies. It is permanently attached to the *inside* of the left boom tube at the right end. Steps are as follows:

1. Position the steel Y-frame in the bearing and rotator.
2. Run a 25-foot (8-meter) messenger of stout cord or fish line through the eyebolt in the left tie plate (used later for the reflector preventer cord). Erect the left V-strut and boom half, securing it to the Y-frame with U-bolts.
3. Run a 25-foot (8-meter) messenger through the hub of the driven element. Bring the driven element into position, ready to slip onto the left boom half. Connect the flexible cable to this messenger and pull it through the hub of the driven element so it comes out on the right. Slip the driven element onto the left boom half.
4. Drill a 3/8-inch (9.5-mm) hole in the bottom of the right boom half near where it is attached to the V-

strut. Run a 25-foot (8-meter) messenger (for the flexible cable) through this hole so that it comes out from this boom half on the left.

5. Run a 25-foot (8-meter) messenger through the eyebolt in the right tie plate (used later for the director preventer cord). Connect the flexible cable to its messenger. Pull the flexible cable into the right boom half so that it comes out through the 3/8-inch (9.5-mm) hole. Slip the right boom half into the driven-element hub and secure this V-strut to the Y-frame with U-bolts.

6. Pull the flexible cable tight and fasten it securely to the Y-frame. The structure is now erected. The hub of the driven element acts as a sleeve connecting the boom halves. The flexible cable holds them tightly together inside the hub.

7. Slip on the reflector element. Connect the preventer cord (1/8-inch or 3-mm high-grade nylon parachute cord) to its messenger and pull it through the eyebolt in the tie plate, securing it to the Y-frame. This preventer cord simply restrains the element from sliding off the boom.

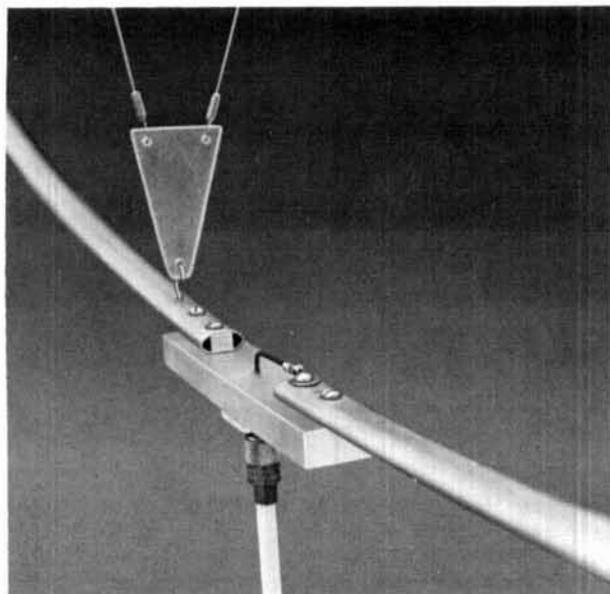
8. Slip the director element on in the same manner as the reflector.

disadvantages

The only disadvantage of this array is in the sheer size of the element assemblies. Once it's put together in your yard or patio, the only possible thing you can do with them is put them up where they belong. They are too large to ship by any means. They won't fit in your garage or basement, so they can't be stored away — unless you happen to have a vacant airplane hangar! They could be disassembled for shipping or storing, but not nearly so readily as with other beams.

serviceability

Only high-grade corrosion resistant materials were used. The PVC hubs were painted with polyurethane to avoid deterioration by sunlight. The antenna has satisfactorily survived two rather severe winter icings. Being somewhat resilient, the elements swing and sway in a gusty wind, but the array has withstood quite a number of very high winds in thunderstorms. As the array is mounted just above the rooftop, it's centered only about 30 feet (9 meters) above the ground. Some protection occurs from numerous tall trees in the area. I can't say how the array would do atop an 80-foot (24-meter) tower. The exposed area of each loop is 3 square feet (0.3 square meters). Further experience may show up weaknesses not anticipated.



How the feedpoint insulator is made and connected to the 20-meter driven element. The triangular-shaped insulator is between the circular conductor and the wire spokes. Portions of the Y-frame are visible, and the lower end of the V-strut can be seen.

performance

Evaluation of antenna performance is both difficult and perilous. The difficulty lies in the large number of uncontrollable variables, which render numerical comparisons very questionable. The peril is in one's ability to enforce strict self-discipline and maintain a truly objective viewpoint. It's easy and tempting to overrate something which is your own baby, your own creation.

In the past year every opportunity for evaluation and comparison has been seized; this process is still going on. Reports and results have been extremely encouraging, and I become more pleased and confident as the hard evidence comes in day by day and week by week. Much of the time I get reports such as: "You are very, very strong;" "You have the strongest signal on the band;" and, "Your signal is 15 to 20 dB over S9." Some of the reports have been so good as to be not believable. I can't remember when another station couldn't read me if I could read him. Being picked out the first time in DX pileups has become fairly common. Though many long months in coming, the *Dream Beam* is now a reality.

reference

1. Frank Witt, W1DTV, "Simplified Antenna Gain Calculations," *ham radio*, May, 1978, pages 78-85.
2. Charles J. Ellis, W0YBV, "A Novel Way to Mount a Rotary-Beam Antenna," *QST*, May, 1979, pages 32-33.

ham radio

Yagi antenna design: performance of multi-element simplistic beams

A Yagi antenna can be characterized by one or more driver elements and a number of parasite elements, all supported on a boom.

For each element we must specify X and Y coordinates, a length (LE), a radius (RO), all measured in terms of (central) wavelength, and in the case of each driver, the excitation potential (V) or current (I) and its phase referred to some time standard.¹

It is instantly apparent that with all of these variables an exhaustive investigation into all possible configurations is impractical! Instead I shall begin with an initial consideration of "simple" or simplistic Yagi antennas and will subsequently discuss a variety of departures from this simplistic design. I will define this (simple) class of Yagi antennas as those involving a single driven element with one or more parasitic elements. No more than one "reflector" will exist, and all "directors," if any, will be uniform, i.e., they will have identical lengths and diameters. Moreover, all elements will be uniformly spaced along the boom. Additionally, the antenna will be in *free space*; we shall initially investigate only free-space performance properties.

These restrictions may seem at first sight to be quite severe, but I hasten to remark that free-space performance will relate to actual performance over ground or earth (to be discussed in a later article) and the simplistic Yagi antenna, as defined above, can, in many instances, provide performance levels fully as good as those from more sophisticated designs. Furthermore, we can learn a great deal about Yagi antenna performance from studying these simple designs and, as we shall see, will develop useful con-

ceptual ideas about Yagi behavior and ideas for "best" design.

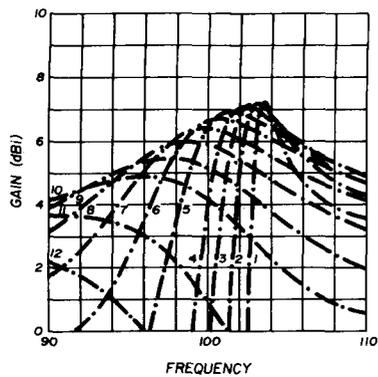
Throughout this investigation of simplistic antennas I will choose element dimensions (radii) characteristic of "normal" 14 MHz construction ($RO = 0.000526 \lambda$). The results can be translated to any other element dimension by proper scaling calculations; scaling rules will be given later.

two-element beams

I shall begin with a 2-element Yagi beam involving one parasite which can act either as a "reflector" (for frequencies above its resonance) or as a "director." For such a beam there are only two fundamental variables: The physical separation of the two elements along the boom and the physical length of the parasite! The exact length of the driven element is of little consequence as far as gain and pattern are concerned; it does, however, affect driving-point impedance (especially reactance) which is considered later. Since we shall be interested first in a frequency swept plot of the gain and F/B properties, the physical length of the parasite can be fixed; as we increase the frequency from well below to well above the parasite free-space resonant frequency we can observe the properties of the beam first where the parasite behaves as a director and secondly as a parasitic reflector.

The computation methodology I shall use is that given explicitly in an earlier article.¹ In all cases of the 2-element beam I have used a cylindrical length, $LE = 0.48167 \lambda_0$, and a radius, $RO = 0.0005260 \lambda_0$ for both parasite and driver; this makes each element's isolated free-space resonant frequency, FR , equal to unity on the normalized frequency, F , scale, where $F = f/f_0 = 1$. The frequency itself is varied in steps

By James L. Lawson, W2PV, 2532 Troy Road, Schnectady, New York 12309

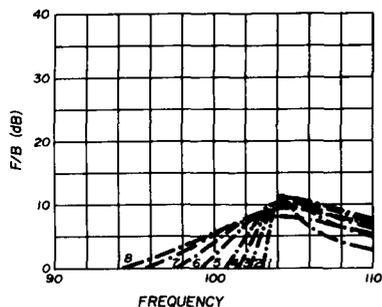


Curve	S	Curve	S	Curve	S
1	0.025	5	0.150	9	0.350
2	0.050	6	0.200	10	0.400
3	0.075	7	0.250	11	0.500
4	0.100	8	0.300	12	0.600

fig. 1. Frequency swept gain plots of 2-element Yagi antennas with different element spacings, S , where the parasitic element acts as a reflector.

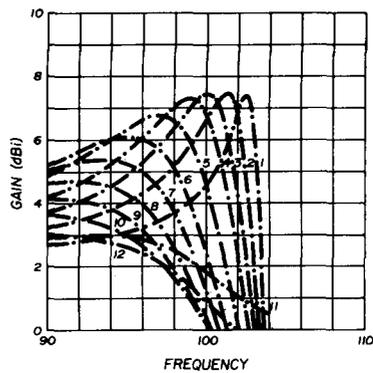
from about 90 per cent ($F = 0.9$) to 110 per cent ($F = 1.10$) of the central frequency ($F = 1.0$); these steps were made sufficiently small to fully show the behavior of the beam. Element separation, S , measured in wavelengths at the central frequency, f_0 , is varied from 0.025 to 0.5, again in steps sufficiently small to bring out essential behavior.

Fig. 1 shows the frequency swept gain of the 2-element Yagi antenna for several element spacings, S , where the gain is positive in the direction of parasite towards driver, i.e., where the parasite acts like a reflector! Each curve represents a particular spacing, S , appropriately keyed in the legend. Fig. 2 is a similar frequency swept plot of the free space Front-to-Back ratio, F/B , for the same series of element separations, S . Figs. 3 and 4, in the same format, show the gain and F/B where the parasite acts



Curve	S	Curve	S
1	0.025	4	0.100
2	0.050	5	0.150
3	0.075	6	0.200

fig. 2. Free-space front-to-back ratio for the 2-element Yagis vs different element spacings, S (parasitic element acting as a reflector).



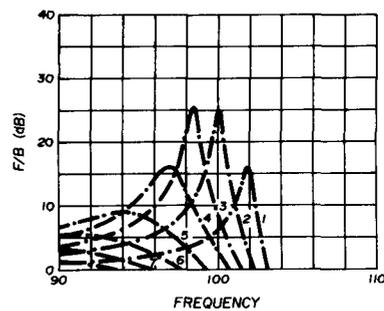
Curve	S	Curve	S	Curve	S
1	0.025	5	0.150	9	0.350
2	0.050	6	0.200	10	0.400
3	0.075	7	0.250	11	0.500
4	0.100	8	0.300	12	0.600

fig. 3. Frequency swept gain plots of 2-element Yagi antennas with different element spacings, S , where the parasitic element acts as a director.

like a director, i.e., where the gain is positive in the direction of driver towards parasite!

Examination of these performance plots, together with additional information on computed driver input impedance, reveals a number of interesting facets of the behavior of 2-element Yagi beams. First I show in fig. 5 a plot of the gain at central frequency ($F = 1$) only as a function of element spacing, S . This is similar but not identical with a plot shown on page 147 of the *ARRL Antenna Book*;² it is possible that the differences, particularly at small spacings, are due to greater precision in the new calculations. In any case, I believe the implications of this plot may be somewhat misleading!

You can easily see that the maximum gain(s) obtainable at the "best" frequency(s) in figs. 1 to 4 look somewhat different! These are shown in figs. 6



Curve	S	Curve	S
1	0.025	4	0.100
2	0.050	5	0.150
3	0.075	6	0.200

fig. 4. Free-space front-to-back ratio for 2-element Yagis vs different element spacings, S , (parasitic element acting as a director).

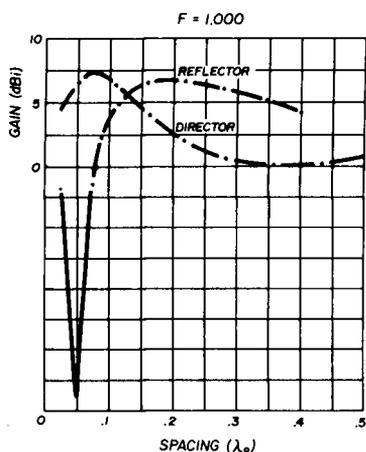


fig. 5. Plot of gain of a 2-element Yagi at central frequency ($F = 1$) as a function of element spacing S .

and 7, where for reference the curve for $F = 1.0$ is also shown. You can see that the obtainable gain does *not* depend greatly on whether the parasite is a reflector or a director as implied in fig. 5; moreover, the largest gain is obtained at very *small* spacings! This is a result which is not intuitive. Figs. 6 and 7 can be compared with the early analysis by Brown,³ and there appears to be good agreement. However, the result shown on page 146 of the *ARRL Antenna Book* which cites Brown's analysis is somewhat different. The fall off in maximum gain for low spacings shown by the ARRL reference does not appear to agree with Brown nor does it substantiate the calculations I have made (figs. 6 and 7).

If you examine the maximum gain(s) shown in figs. 1 and 3 for best frequency and corresponding (driver) driving-point impedance, you obtain the values shown in table 1. A plot of R is shown in fig. 8 which can be compared with a similar diagram shown on page 147 of the *ARRL Antenna Book*;² except for low values of S , agreement is fairly satisfactory.

You can see from table 1 and fig. 8 that element

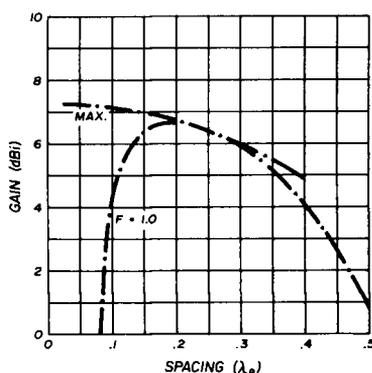


fig. 6. Gain of a 2-element Yagi vs element spacing; parasite a reflector.

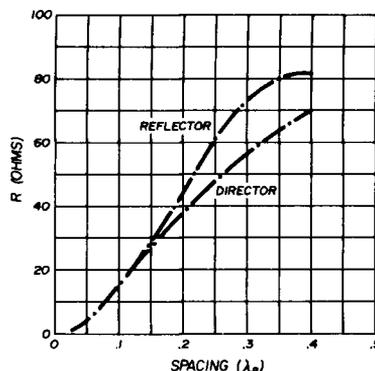


fig. 8. Driving point resistance of a 2-element Yagi vs element spacing.

spacing affects (driver) driving-point resistance, and, therefore, circuit loaded Q (Q_L) over a *very* large range! This factor, as well as the gain curves shown in figs. 1 and 3 set a practical limit to the achievable gain over a desirable bandwidth, e.g., perhaps 4 per cent in F . Moreover, the higher values of (radiation) loaded Q will, in practice, cause circuit resistive losses to be large and therefore the antenna efficiency to be low! Thus, in practice, really short booms are *not* very desirable; one must choose between efficiency and bandwidth on the one hand, and gain and F/B ratio on the other!

Long booms, however, also appear undesirable because gain really falls off (primarily due to reduced excitation of the parasite). Furthermore, for booms longer than 0.3λ a new phenomenon can be seen from a detailed computational analysis (not shown here). The front lobe of radiation begins to "dimple" in the forward direction, resulting in a pattern where the gain maximum occurs at an elevation angle other than zero with respect to the boom direction. (The gain shown in figs. 1 to 4, however, is just the energy flux in the direction of the boom referenced to

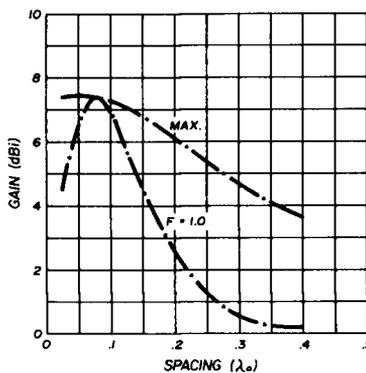


fig. 7. Gain of a 2-element Yagi vs element spacing; parasite a director.

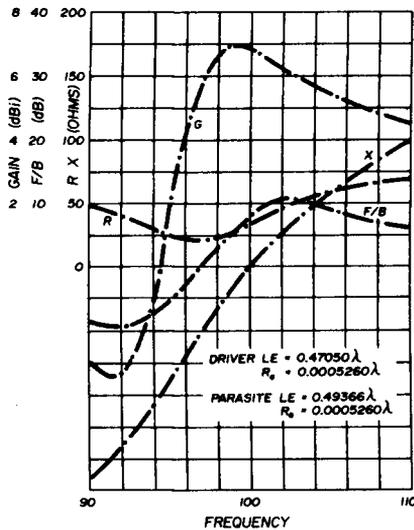


fig. 9. Gain, front-to-back ratio (F/B), and feedpoint impedance (R and X) as a function of frequency for a 2-element Yagi (parasite as a reflector). $S = 0.15\lambda$ at central frequency.

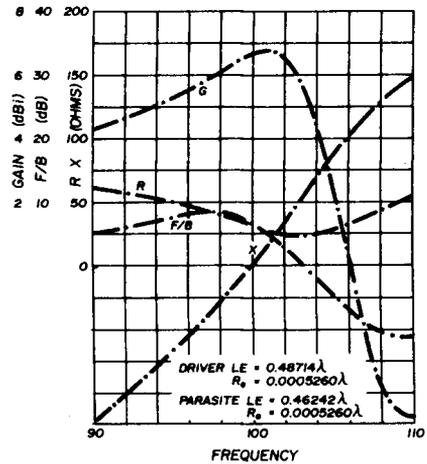


fig. 10. Gain, front-to-back ratio (F/B), and feedpoint impedance (R and X) as a function of frequency for a 2-element Yagi (parasite as a director). $S = 0.15\lambda$ at central frequency.

an isotropic radiator.) This pattern effect was predicted by Brown³ and shown in Kraus, page 294.⁴

Note that the 2-element Yagi gives respectable performance in gain for a wide range of element separations! However, the F/B figures are not especially impressive; moreover best F/B does not occur at the same frequency as best gain! Thus, in designing a 2-element Yagi beam a practical compromise is necessary. If you wish to obtain good gain with at least a fair F/B ratio over a bandwidth of say 4 per cent, you can determine by inspection of figs. 1 through 4 and table 1 that a 2-element beam should have a boom length of perhaps 0.15 wavelength. For such a boom the gain is essentially independent of whether the parasite is a reflector or a director; moreover, the F/B is about equivalent for either situation.

To move the peak of the gain curve(s) in figs. 1 to

4 to center frequency, the parasite length is adjusted commensurately; to reduce central frequency (driver) reactance, the driver length is adjusted.

These characteristics of 2-element beams are shown in figs. 9 and 10 with a frequency-swept plot of each design. Note that each of these figures show gain, F/B, R and X of the driver. They illustrate the kind of design compromises which must be made. They also show the frequency-swept behavior of the main performance parameters.

The "best" central frequency is a matter of choice and is a compromise between gain and F/B ratio; it is adjusted by the length of the parasite. The (driver) driving point resistance and reactance vary significantly with frequency! Note that you cannot generally specify "a" resistance except at a single frequency such as the central design frequency; also note that

table 1. Maximum gain and feed-point impedance of a 2-element Yagi at various element spacings.

S	reflector					director				
	dBi max. gain	at freq.	R ohms	X ohms	Q_L	dBi max. gain	at freq.	R ohms	X ohms	Q_L
0.025	7.244	1.036	1.115	11.163	924.90	7.410	1.026	1.091	-10.029	1003.00
0.050	7.218	1.032	4.216	20.371	237.30	7.461	1.014	4.108	-17.556	265.50
0.075	7.158	1.030	9.679	31.834	99.13	7.417	1.000	9.801	-29.917	104.74
0.100	7.122	1.025	15.551	35.778	59.66	7.300	0.990	15.253	-34.122	63.03
0.150	6.964	1.015	29.577	38.574	28.90	6.800	0.970	27.452	-44.157	30.56
0.200	6.722	1.005	44.625	34.700	17.38	6.115	0.955	37.979	-49.407	20.64
0.250	6.406	1.000	61.400	31.612	11.01	5.383	0.940	48.183	-59.362	15.28
0.300	5.999	0.990	72.656	16.936	8.37	4.722	0.920	57.242	-80.457	12.27
0.350	5.491	0.980	80.527	-0.378	6.89	4.159	0.900	64.194	-104.165	10.62
0.400	4.913	0.960	81.957	-29.152	6.86	3.688	0.900	70.739	-103.310	9.24

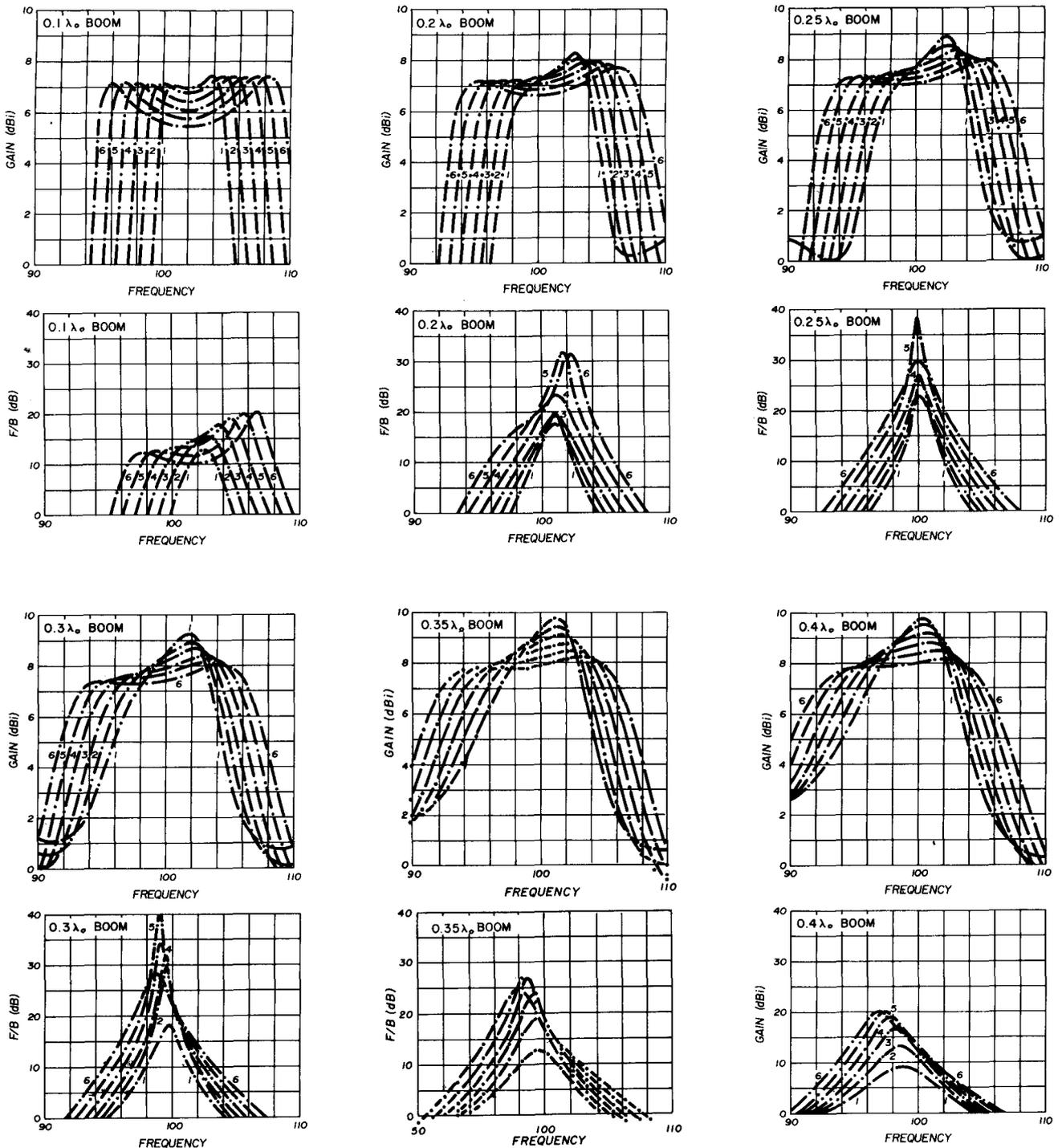
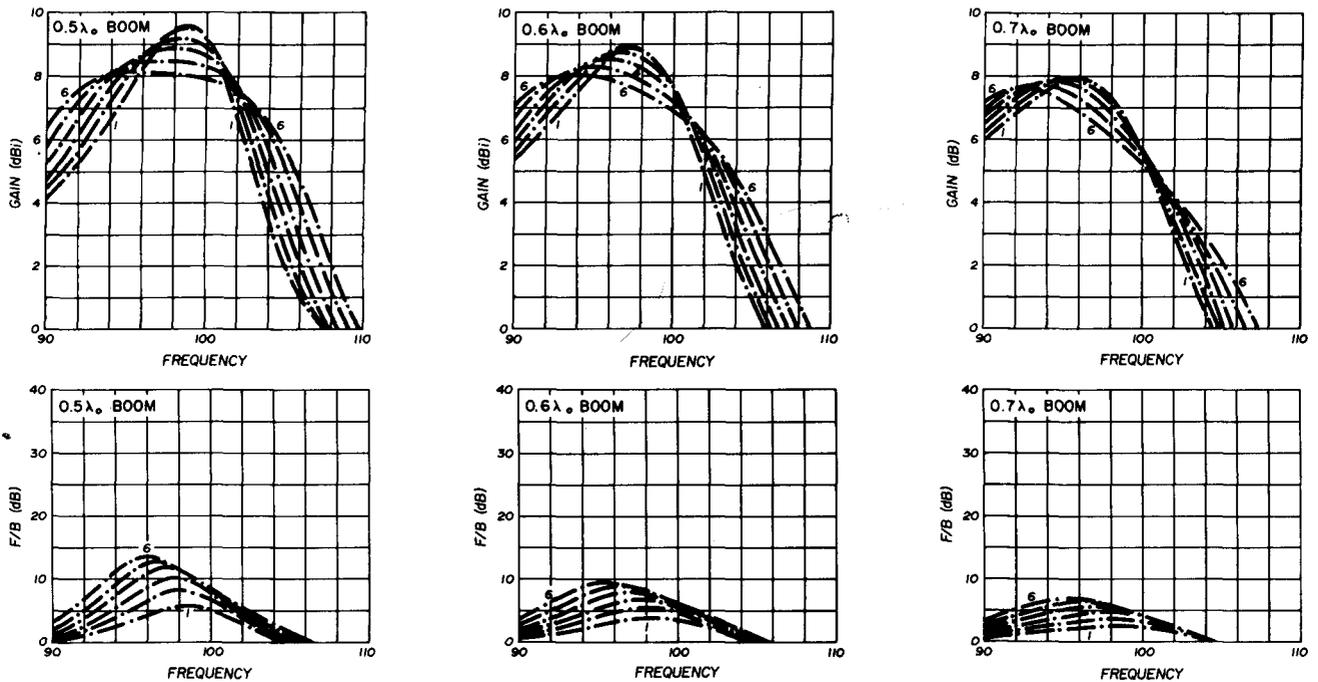


fig. 11. Gain and front-to-back (F/B) ratio for three-element Yagi beams with varying boom lengths, and changing reflector and director lengths (see table 3 for complete data). Boom lengths from $0.1\lambda_0$ to $0.4\lambda_0$. See next page for boom lengths from $0.5\lambda_0$ to $0.7\lambda_0$.

feedpoint reactance is not a linear function of frequency. This is caused by the combined effect of self and mutual impedance of the elements.

You can adjust the frequency of the zero reactance point by the exact length of the driver; this has been done only approximately in figs. 9 and 10. However,

note that the adjusted driver lengths are quite *different* for the two cases, and each driver length is also different than the length for a single isolated resonant dipole in free space! These differences are again caused by mutual reactance coupled into the driver by the parasite.



Gain and front-to-back (F/B) ratio for three-element Yagi beams; boom lengths from $0.5\lambda_0$ to $0.7\lambda_0$.

table 2. Yagi antenna parameters and range over which one has been varied for this study.

parameter	range of exploration/display
Number of elements, N	$N = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7$
Boom length, ℓ_B	Generally up to 1.5λ
Reflector	$f_R = 0.98$ to 0.93
Director	$f_R = 1.02$ to 1.07

more than two elements

I will now turn to an analysis of simplistic Yagi antennas having more than one parasite. In all cases there will be only one reflector and all directors will have identical lengths. All elements are uniformly spaced along the boom. I shall display for clarity only the essential frequency-swept gain and frequency-swept F/B behaviors; the driving point impedances, all of which were computed, are of secondary interest at this point. For these Yagi antennas there are a number of parameters which should be systematically explored. Table 2 shows these parameters and the range over which each has been varied. To display results in a consistent way I have chosen for each frequency-swept plot a fixed number of elements and a fixed overall boom length, ℓ_B , measured in wavelengths at the central frequency. On each plot there are six numbered curves; each number designates a particular parasitic "tuning" combination; these combinations are shown in table

3. The lengths and free space resonant frequencies of parasites are shown for each numbered combination.

The curves of fig. 11 show the results for 3-element beams as boom lengths, ℓ_B , are varied from 0.100 to 0.700 wavelengths. It is apparent from an inspection of these plots that the performance is superior to that of the 2-element beams; this is especially true in the F/B ratio. As you increase boom length the maximum gain increases (unlike that for 2-element beams); the F/B increases spectacularly, then decreases again. For this class of Yagi antennas there seems to be a *best* boom length; we shall see this kind of result for all of the simplistic Yagis and the physical explanation will soon be apparent!

Note that the chief parameter controlling the bandwidth over which gain remains high is the (resonant)

table 3. List of parasitic lengths and resonance in terms of the center frequency for the six numbered curves on each of the graphs of antenna gain and F/B ratio (figs. 11 and 12).

curve	reflector		director(s)	
	length	resonance	length	resonance
1	0.49150 λ	0.98	0.47223 λ	1.02
2	0.49657 λ	0.97	0.46764 λ	1.03
3	0.50174 λ	0.96	0.46314 λ	1.04
4	0.50702 λ	0.95	0.45873 λ	1.05
5	0.51241 λ	0.94	0.45441 λ	1.06
6	0.51792 λ	0.93	0.45016 λ	1.07

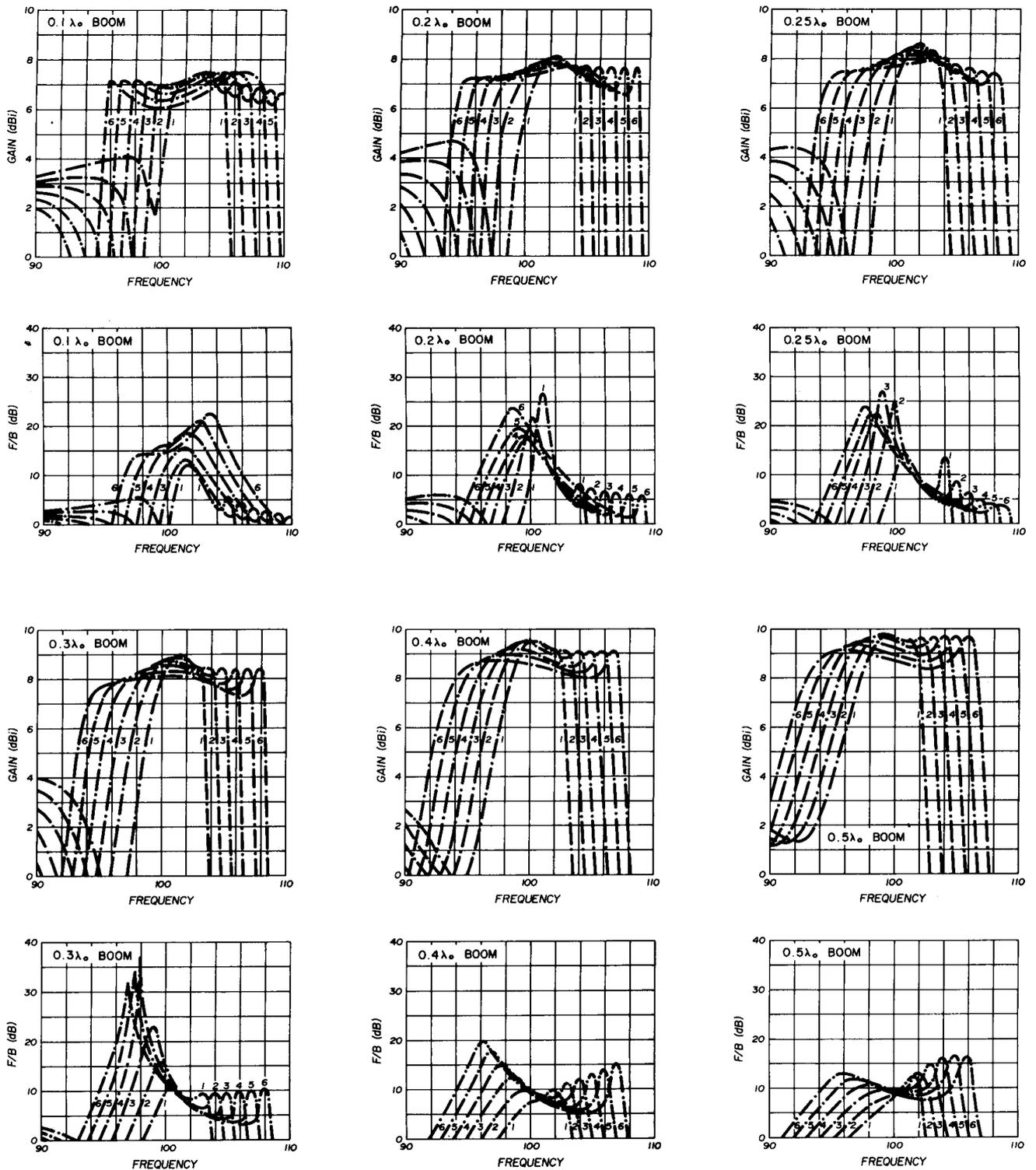
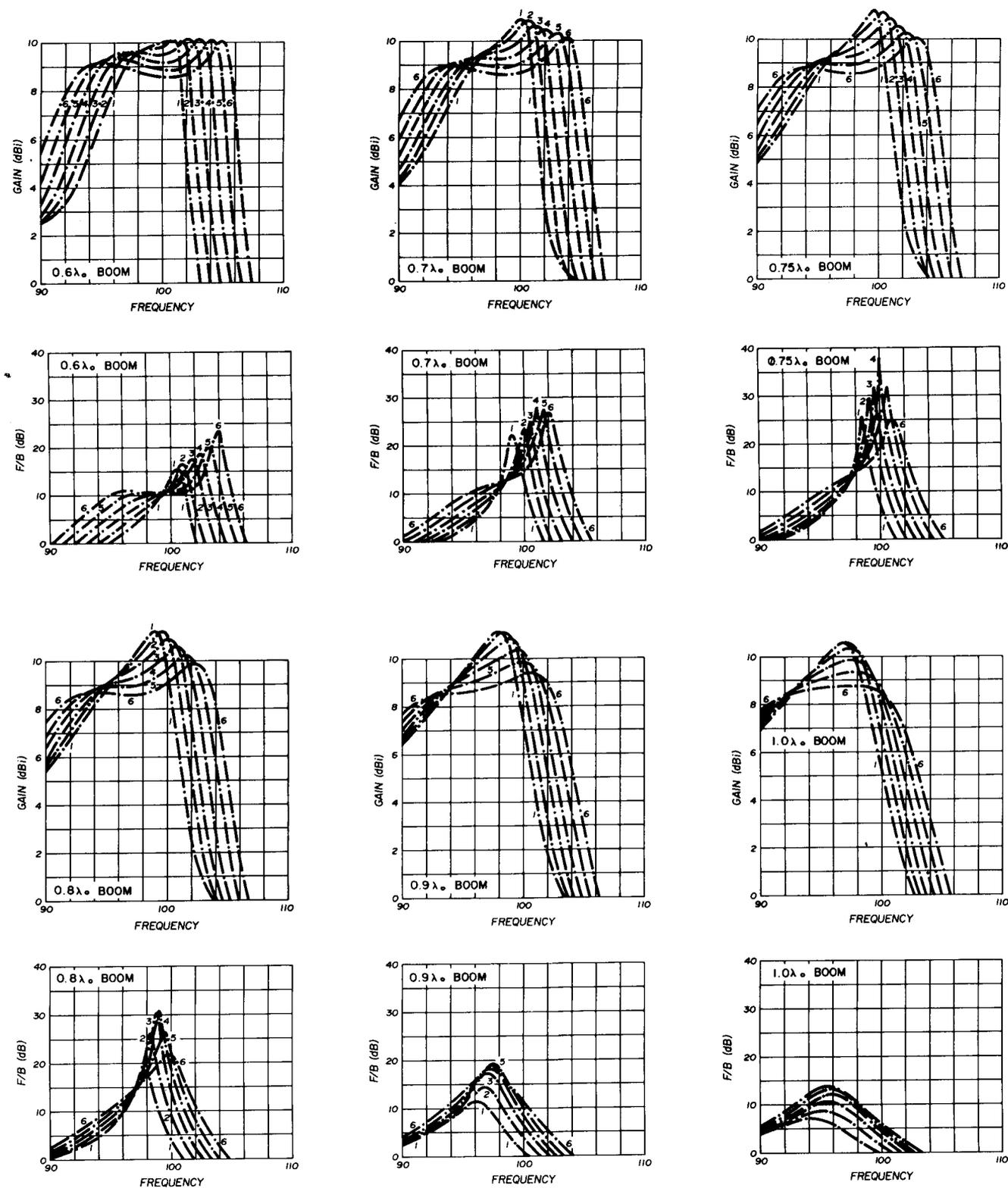


fig. 12. Gain and front-to-back (F/B) ratio for four-element Yagi beams with varying boom lengths, and changing reflector and director lengths (see table 3 for complete data). Boom lengths from 0.1λ to 0.5λ . See next page for boom lengths from 0.6λ to 1.0λ .

frequency separation of reflector and director; this observation will also prove to be generally true for all simplistic Yagi antennas! The bandwidth of the F/B performance (when the F/B is very high) is small;

this is due to the critical nature of low back radiation.

Back radiation is very low only when there is vectorial cancellation of field in the back direction; this comes about only where element complex currents



Gain and front-to-back (F/B) ratio for four-element Yagi beams; boom lengths from $0.6\lambda_0$ to $1.0\lambda_0$.

are accidentally favorable for such cancellation. When this happens very small changes in those currents, e.g., by shifting frequency slightly, will destroy the favorable vectorial cancellation. This general result is inherent in all Yagi antennas; if the F/B is ex-

ceptionally high it will be so only over a very narrow frequency band!

Similar results for 4-element simplistic beams are shown in fig. 12; results for 5-, 6-, and 7-elements, although not plotted here, show increasing complex-

MORE FEATURES FROM ALLIANCE!



HD-73 HEAVY-DUTY ROTATOR

with exclusive Dual-Speed Control!

For antennas up to 10.7 sq. ft. of wind load area. Mast support bracket design permits easy centering and offers a positive drive no-slip option. Automatic brake action cushions stops to reduce inertia stresses. Unique control unit features DUAL-SPEED rotation with one five-position switch. SPECIFICATIONS: Max. wind load bending moment—10,000 in.-lbs. (side-thrust overturning); Starting torque — 400 in.-lbs.; Hardened steel drive gears; Bearings — 100- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter (hardened); Meter — D'Arsonval, taut band (back-lighted). There's much, much more — so get the whole story!

Mail this coupon for complete details!

YES! Send me complete details on the HD-73!
 Give me the name of my nearest dealer!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____



The **ALLIANCE** Manufacturing Co., Inc., Alliance, Ohio 44601
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

Maker of the famous Antenna Rotator . . . Alliance Tenna-Rotor® . . . "TV's Better Color Getter!"

© 1978 The Alliance Mfg. Co., Inc.

ity with number of elements of the frequency-swept plots; this is caused primarily by the larger number of resonances in the system. The gain "cutoff" at high frequencies is also increasingly abrupt due no doubt to the large number of directors (which shift over to "reflectors" at high frequencies). F/B curves become very complex. Moreover, really high values of F/B (greater than 30 dB) are quite rare; it is very difficult to find combinations where vectorial cancellation in the rear direction is nearly complete!

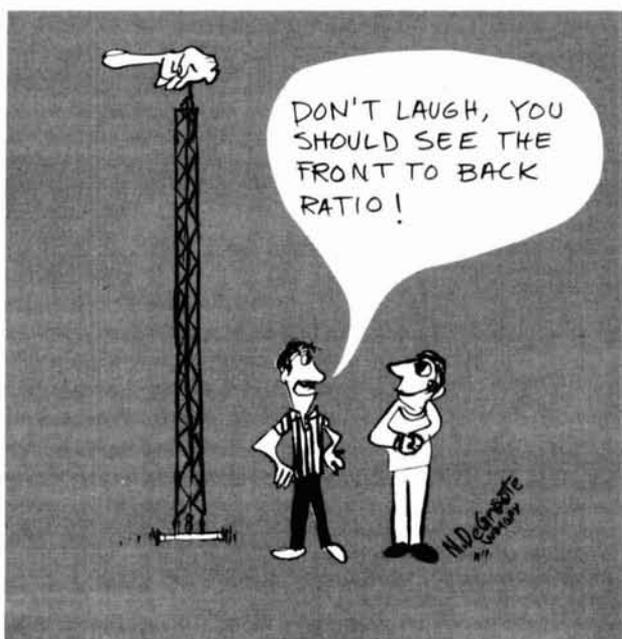
summary

Simplistic Yagis with two, three, and four elements with boom lengths to 1.0λ have been systematically explored, and it has been shown that the gain function is generally not flat and the F/B ratio varies greatly from one example to another. Next month I will continue this discussion with a series of graphs which show gain and front-to-back ratio for 6-element Yagis with boom lengths up to 1.5λ . I will also compare the performance characteristics of Yagis with up to seven elements and present interesting new data on the subject of front-to-back ratio.

references

1. J.L. Lawson, "Design of Yagi Antennas, *ham radio*, January, 1980, page 22.
2. *The ARRL Antenna Book*, 13th edition, American Radio Relay League, Newington, Connecticut, 1974.
3. G.H. Brown, "Directional Antennas," *Proceedings of the IRE*, January, 1937, pages 78-145.
4. J.D. Kraus, *Antennas*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1950.

ham radio



notes on ground systems

How to provide
an effective
ground system
for your station
and how to measure
ground-system
resistance

The old timers took their ground systems very seriously. Quoting from *Practical Wireless Telegraphy* by Elmer E. Bucher, (1921):

The earth plate is sometimes very elaborate and may consist of a great number of copper or zinc plates buried in moist ground to a depth of several feet.

Most ham stations don't have a proper ground, or, in many cases, none at all. The ground system must have very *low* resistance for good performance of receiver and transmitter and for reducing radio-frequency interference.

A good ground system makes as good a contact as possible with the earth. A large surface area, as well as depth to moist earth, is essential. Several ground rods of large-diameter copper (at least 5/8 inch or 16 mm) will meet these requirements if driven in 6 to 8 feet (1.8-2.5 meters).

In this article I discuss the delta-Y ground-rod configuration, which is efficient and far superior to a single ground rod, utility ground system, or water pipe. Also discussed is a straightforward method of measuring net resistance of the ground system.

system considerations

If desired, three rods may be used in a delta arrangement without too much increase in the net ground resistance. The delta or Y configuration isn't mandatory but does provide a convenient way of measuring the net ground resistance and thereby a means of determining the quality of the ground system.

An ac voltage is employed to measure the resistance to avoid dc electrochemical effects such as battery action and polarization. If available, an ac megohmmeter could be used to measure the resistance between the respective ground rods.

The ground rods should be copper or copper-clad steel and 6-8 feet (1.8-2.5 meters) long. Ground rods using 3/8-inch (9.5-mm) copper clad steel are generally available. Five-eighths inch (16-mm) copper tubing would be better but in some soils it may be very

By. **I.L. McNally, K6WX**, 26119 Fairlane Drive,
Sun City, California 92831

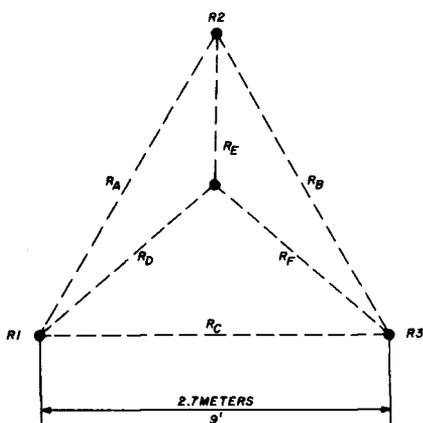


fig. 1. Delta configuration of ground rods for measuring the net resistance of the system to ground. Ground rods are designated R1, R2, and R3; R_A , R_B , R_C , R_D , R_E , and R_F are the ground resistances between the designated rods.

difficult to drive. Aluminum should be avoided, and galvanized steel is not very satisfactory.

Do not use the electric utility ground bus, as the common impedance will introduce the noise and interference on that ground wire. Water pipes are not very satisfactory for a variety of reasons.¹ Many times, if copper plumbing is used in the house, the copper pipe extends only about 10 feet (3 meters), and from there on plastic pipe is used. With galvanized pipe, the resistance of the coupling joints as well as the surface resistance may be quite high. The fact that the pipe is full of water does not contribute to its effectiveness as a ground.

The antenna tower or mast should not be connected to the station ground because of the hazard of lightning; furthermore, never ground the tower down through the concrete foundation; a lightning strike would probably shatter the concrete. All ground leads from the equipment to the ground bus should be as short as possible. One-half inch (12.5-mm) or wider copper braid, tinned at each end and drilled for strapping to the ground terminal, makes a satisfactory and flexible connection.

The connecting wires should be as large as possible: no. 10 or no. 8 (2.6 or 3.3 mm) copper to keep resistance and reactance as low as possible. Two wires in parallel are equivalent to three sizes larger; hence,

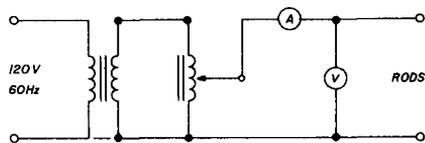


fig. 2. Test setup for measuring ground resistance. When the voltage is adjusted to provide 1 ampere of current, the value of the voltage is equal to the resistance in ohms.

two no. 10 (2.6 mm) wires would be equivalent to a single no. 7 (3.7 mm) wire. The dc resistance of no. 7 (3.7 mm) copper wire is 0.5 ohm per 1000 feet (305 meters), so for connecting lengths less than 10 feet (3 meters) the dc resistance would be about 0.005 ohm. Because of skin effect, the rf resistance will be higher; at 14 MHz it would be about 0.35 ohm.

Avoid connecting lengths that are a half wavelength or multiples thereof at the operating frequency, because they would act like a half-wavelength antenna. Also avoid quarter wavelengths, as they present a very high impedance at the resonant frequency.

Do not let a bare ground wire to the equipment touch any metal, as the intermittent contact will introduce serious noise.

resistance measurements

The following procedure may be used to determine the net resistance of the delta-Y configuration to

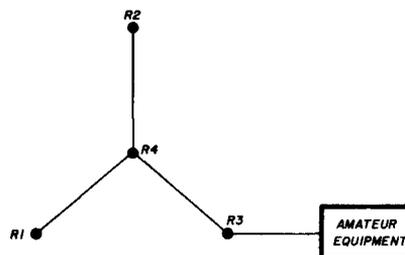


fig. 3. Proper method for connecting the ground rods together for the station ground.

ground (see fig. 1). In the following example, the delta sides are 9 feet (2.7 meters).

Using an isolation transformer, Variac, ac voltmeter, and ac ammeter as shown in fig. 2, determine the resistances between each pair of ground rods. Use the Variac to adjust the voltage until 1 ampere is obtained. Then the value of the voltage will be equal to the resistance in ohms. Determine R_A , R_B , R_C , R_D , R_E , and R_F in this manner.

Calculate R_1 :

$$R_1 = \frac{1}{2} (R_A + R_C - R_B) \quad (1)$$

which is one half of the sum of the two adjacent legs of the delta minus the opposite leg.

Likewise calculate:

$$R_2 = \frac{1}{2} (R_A + R_B - R_C) \quad (2)$$

$$R_3 = \frac{1}{2} (R_B + R_C - R_A) \quad (3)$$

$$R_4 = \frac{1}{2} (R_D + R_E - R_A) \quad (4)$$

$R_1, R_2, R_3,$ and R_4 should be essentially the same, and if so, the net resistance of the configuration to ground will be

$$R = \frac{R_1}{4} \quad (5)$$

If the values of R_1, R_2, R_3 and R_4 are significantly different, calculate the net resistance of the four in parallel. The value of the individual rod-resistance-to ground is about 10 to 20 ohms and depends on the type of soil, moisture content, depth, and rod size.

$$R_X = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \quad R_Y = \frac{R_3 R_4}{R_3 + R_4} \quad R = \frac{R_X R_Y}{R_X + R_Y} \quad (6)$$

The net resistance of the connected rods should be less than 5 ohms. The rods are connected as shown in fig. 3.

calculating wire inductance

The self-inductance of a single wire may be calculated by the following formula (National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 74):

$$L = 0.002 \ell (2.303 \log \frac{4\ell}{d} - 1) \mu H \quad (7)$$

Example:

$$\ell = 9 \text{ feet } (274 \text{ cm})$$

$$d = \text{no. } 7 \text{ AWG} = 0.14 \text{ inch } (0.36 \text{ cm})^2$$

$$L = 0.002 \times 274 (2.303 \log \frac{4 \times 274}{0.36} - 1) \\ = 4 \mu H$$

At 4 MHz, $X_L = 2\pi \cdot 4 \cdot 4 = 100 \text{ ohms}$

Contrast this with the reactance of a 25-foot (8-meter) length of no. 16 (1.3-mm) ground wire, which would be over 200 ohms. The length and size of the wire are the determining elements of the resulting inductance, so it's readily seen that the length must be as short as possible and the wire size as large as possible.

The procedure used in determining the ground resistance is covered on page 257 of the Government Printing Office publication DCAC 330-175-1 addendum 1.

references

1. Elliott Kanter, W9KXJ, "Grounding," (*ham notebook*), *ham radio*, June, 1969, page 67.
2. *Reference Data for Radio Engineers*, Howard W. Sams and Company, Inc., Sixth edition, 1977, pages 4-48.

bibliography

Stark, H.J., W4OHT, "Measuring Resistance Values Below 1 Ohm," *ham radio*, September, 1977, page 66.

ham radio

State
of the art



by

K.V.G.

XF-910

Introducing the new 2-pole 9 MHz Crystal Filter.

The XF-910 crystal filter has been designed for use in modern receiver IF systems using I.C. amplifiers. It is used between the IF amplifier and detector stages to suppress wideband I.C. noise and prevent noise overload of the detector.



The XF910 can also be used in place of ceramic filters and tuned circuits in simple receivers when superior selectivity of the XF9-B is not required. Price \$15.95 plus shipping.

SPECIFICATION XF910:

Center Frequency	9.0 MHz	Ultimate attenuation	>40.0 dB
Bandwidth	15.0 kHz	Terminations:	6000 ohms
Passband Ripple	<1.0 dB		zero pF
Insertion Loss	<0.5 dB	Mechanical	3-lead Hc18/u can

1296 MHz EQUIPMENT



Announcing the new 1296 MHz units by Microwave Modules. Examine & purchase them at our DAYTON HAMVENTION booth.

Low Noise RECEIVE Converter	MM1296-144
Low Noise RECEIVE Preamplifier	MM1296
Low Power LINEAR TRANSVERTER	MM1296-144

Plus all our regular 1296 MHz items; antennas, filters, triplers.

TRANSVERTERS FOR ATV OSCARS 7, 8 & PHASE 3

Transverters by Microwave Modules and other manufacturers can convert your existing Low Band rig to operate on the VHF & UHF bands. Models also available for 2M to 70cm and for ATV operators from Ch2/Ch3 to 70cms. Each transverter contains both a Tx up-converter and a Rx down-converter. Write for details of the largest selection available.

Prices start at \$199.95 plus \$3.50 shipping.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Output Power	10 W
Receiver N.F.	3 dB typ.
Receiver Gain	30 dB typ.
Prime Power	12V DC



Attention owners of the original MM1432-28 models: Update your transverter to operate OSCAR 8 & PHASE 3 by adding the 434 to 436 MHz range. Mod kit including full instructions \$26.50 plus \$1.50 shipping, etc.

ANTENNAS (FOB CONCORD, VIA UPS)

144-148 MHz J-SLOTS

8 OVER 8 HORIZONTAL POL. + 12.3 dBd	D8/2M	\$55.95
8 BY 8 VERTICAL POL.	D8/2M-VERT.	\$65.60
8 + 8 TWIST	8XY/2M	\$57.75



420-450 MHz MULTIBEAMS

For local, DX, OSCAR, and ATV use.

48 EL.	GAIN + 15.7 dBd 70/MBM48	\$65.50
88 EL.	GAIN + 18.5 dBd 70/MBM88	\$89.95

UHF LOOP YAGIS

28 LOOPS	GAIN + 20 dBi	50-ohm, Type N Connector
1250-1340 MHz	1296-LY	8 ft. boom \$59.70
1650-1750 MHz	1691-LY	6 ft. boom \$64.70

Send 30¢ (2 stamps) for full details of KVG crystal products and all your VHF & UHF equipment requirements.

Pre-Selector Filters	Amplifiers	SSB Transverters
Varactor Triplers	Crystal Filters	FM Transverters
Decade Pre-Scalers	Frequency Filters	VHF Converters
Antennas	Oscillator Crystals	UHF Converters



si

Spectrum
International, Inc.
Post Office Box 1084
Concord, Mass. 01742, USA

dual quad array

for two meters

Design and construction
of a quad array
that challenges
a Yagi-Uda
with the same
number of elements

Several months of work on two meters with quad antennas of various designs and configurations have resulted in an improved design using all-metal construction. The driven elements are of the closed-loop type,¹ employing an improved feed method that provides ease of adjustment and an excellent match to the feed system.

This construction method offers several advantages, both mechanical and electrical, over the usual insulated-spreader type of quad layout. The all-metal

structure will withstand severe environmental conditions such as high wind or ice loading. It also presents a grounded system for electrical charges that may be induced by a severe electrical storm.

description

The dual quad array consists of two 4-element quads mounted on a common cross boom spaced approximately $5/8$ wavelength apart. The quads are connected by $3/4$ -wavelength phasing sections of RG-59/U foam-filled coax. (More on this later.)

Basically, a quad antenna is a one-wavelength conductor that may take the form of a square, diamond, or round loop. Regardless of configuration, the quad antenna's electrical characteristics remain essentially the same. In this article I refer to it as a quad loop.

The two halfwave dipoles diagrammed in **fig. 1A** show the formation of a quad loop. They have two low-impedance points, so they may be mounted to a metal support without affecting their electrical characteristics. The voltage curve along a halfwave dipole shows maximum voltage at the ends, with the center at zero potential (low impedance), this being points **A** and **B** of the dipoles.

If the dipoles are spaced $1/4$ wavelength apart and their ends folded over at the $1/8$ -wavelength points and joined together, a cubical quad is formed (**fig.**

By Neal H. Brown, W7SLO, 516 East McMillan Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85705

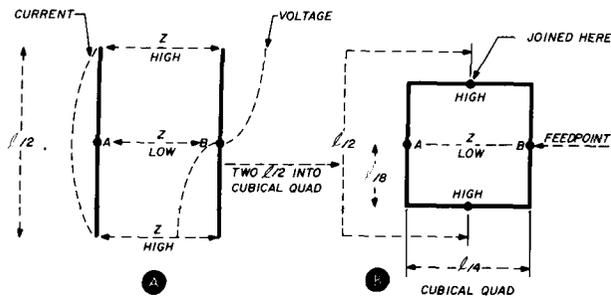


fig. 1. Principles of a quad antenna. Two halfwave dipoles form a quad loop, (A). A cubical quad is formed by folding the ends at the 1/8-wavelength points, (B). Mounting points A and B are at zero rf potential. Polarization depends upon feedpoint: vertical when fed from side, horizontal when fed at top or bottom.

1B). Points A and B remain at zero rf potential so long as the feedpoint is at either A or B.

feedpoint considerations

The feedpoint to a quad loop determines the voltage and current distribution around the loop as well as the polarization of the emitted wave front.

The quad loop looks and performs like two half-wave dipoles connected back-to-back. If the quad loop is fed at either side, maximum current flow occurs in the vertical sides; hence it's vertically polarized. If fed at either the top or bottom, the voltage and current nodes are shifted around the loop by 90 degrees and the quad becomes horizontally polarized.

loop configuration

Circular loops are used in the dual quad array described here. They are easily formed and perform slightly better than the other configurations at the higher frequencies. (High-frequency currents don't like sharp bends or abrupt changes, and the circular configuration offers a more uniform transition from the low-to-high impedance points around the loop.)

The circumference of the driven loops can be determined by a simple equation. Circumference of the loop is:

$$C = \frac{12,060}{f(\text{MHz})} \quad (1)$$

where C is the loop circumference in inches. For centimeters, the numerator in eq. 1 is replaced by 30.624. The driven loops were cut to 82 inches (208 cm), which is near the center of the 2-meter band. The reflector is 2 inches (51 mm) longer, and the directors progressively 2 inches (51 mm) shorter. Spacing is 16 inches (406 mm) on the reflector and 12 inches (305 mm) on the directors.

matching system

Common practice is to open the loop at the desired

feedpoint and attach a 50-ohm feedline. This practice gives an acceptable match, but it has been found that a more desirable method is to leave the loop closed and feed it with a modified gamma match as shown in fig. 2. This method makes for an easy adjustment of SWR and gives an excellent match to the phasing harness. The gamma rods are 8 inch (203 mm) lengths of 1/4-inch (6.5-mm) copper tubing. The gamma capacitor is a miniature Johnson variable. A cap with 15-20 pF maximum capacitance is sufficient. The capacitor is mounted in a plastic tube and sealed for weather protection. [I used 1 inch (22.5 mm) diameter plastic pill boxes in the original construction.]

construction

Construction of the array is quite simple. Hand tools will be adequate for the job. Most of the materials are off-the-shelf items obtainable in any hardware store.

The main framework (fig. 3) is constructed of thin-wall 1/2-inch (12.5-mm) electrical conduit. Pipe straps, as used for mounting 1/2-inch (12.5-mm) tubing, are used throughout the assembly for mounting the loops and securing the 1/2-inch (12.5-mm) conduit to the mounting points.

The loops (fig. 4) are constructed of no. 8 (3.3-mm) aluminum wire sold as TV ground wire. Two strands of this wire are used in each loop. The strands are tightly twisted together to form a semi-rigid conductor.

1. Clamp the two ends of the wire in a bench vise and chuck the other ends into an electric drill motor. Keep the wires evenly spaced by applying a little pressure.
2. Turn on the drill motor and the wires will be tightly and evenly twisted together.
3. Cut the wires about 6 inches (152-mm) longer

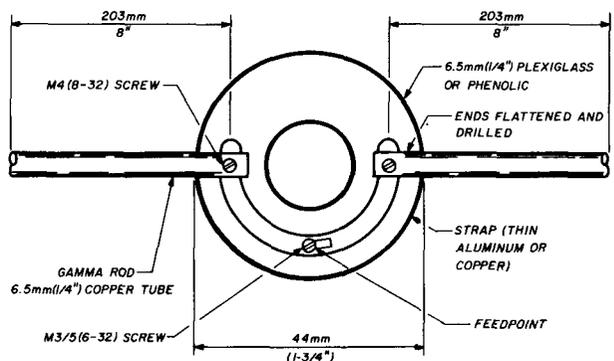


fig. 2. Matching system used in the dual quad antenna. A modified gamma match makes for easy SWR adjustment and gives an excellent match for the phasing harness.

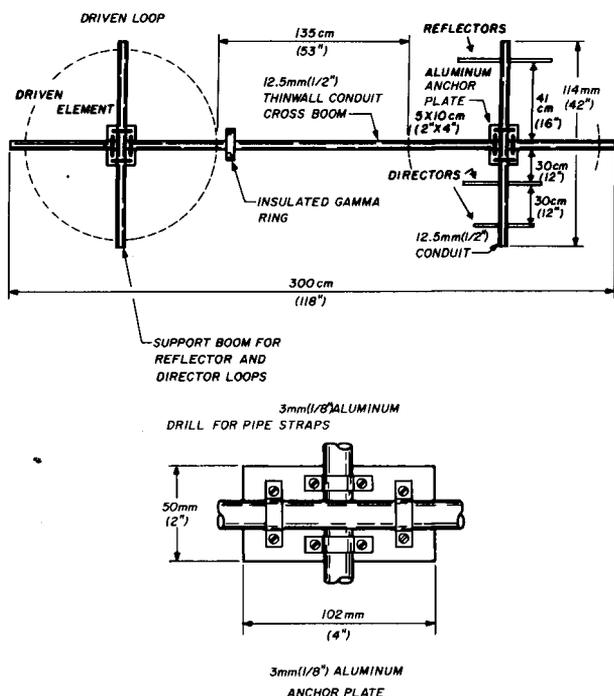


fig. 3. Construction of the main framework of the dual 2-meter quad.

than the desired loop, as they will be shortened by the twisting action.

4. Hand form them into a loop that will be rigid when mounted to a metal cross member.

The insulated mounting rings to which the gamma rods are attached are cut from 1/4-inch (6.5-mm) plexiglass or phenolic. Use a 1 x 3/4 inch (25.4 x 19 mm) hole saw.

1. Drill the centers to slip over the 1/2-inch (12.5-mm) conduit cross member.
2. Flatten the copper tubing gamma rod ends in a bench vise and drill for mounting to the insulating rings. A half-circle strap connects the ends of the gamma rods together; this may be made of copper or thin aluminum.
3. Drill the center of the strap for a 6-32 (M3/5) screw, which secures a solder lug at this point.

This solder lug is the feedpoint and connects to the inner conductor of the phasing harness. The coax braid is being attached directly to the cross boom and secured by another screw and solder lug.

phasing harness

The phasing consists of two equal lengths of RG-59/U coax cut to an electrical 3/4 wavelength and terminated in the center to an SO-239 connector to which the main 50-ohm feedline connects. Because of the coax velocity factor, the actual length will be

shortened by this factor. Unfortunately, the propagation velocity will vary between cables of different coax brands.

Foam-filled cable comes out to be near 47 inches (119 cm) for 3/4 wavelength at 2 meters, while the solid type comes out near 36 inches (91 cm).

The recommended method of determining the electrical length is to cut a length of cable slightly longer than the estimated length required. Short one end with a small pickup loop and couple this loop to a grid-dip oscillator. Carefully trim off the free end until you get a dip near the center of the 2-meter band.

tuneup

Each quad section is tuned separately.

1. Connect a 50-ohm feedline from the transmitter to the solder lug feedpoint. (The coax shield is grounded directly to the cross boom.)
2. Set the shorting strap that connects the lower gamma rod to the radiator four inches (102 mm) below the feed point. This dimension may be adjusted if unity SWR is not obtained by adjusting the gamma capacitor.
3. Insert an SWR meter into the line, preferably near the antenna where it may be easily observed.
4. Apply power to antenna at a frequency near the

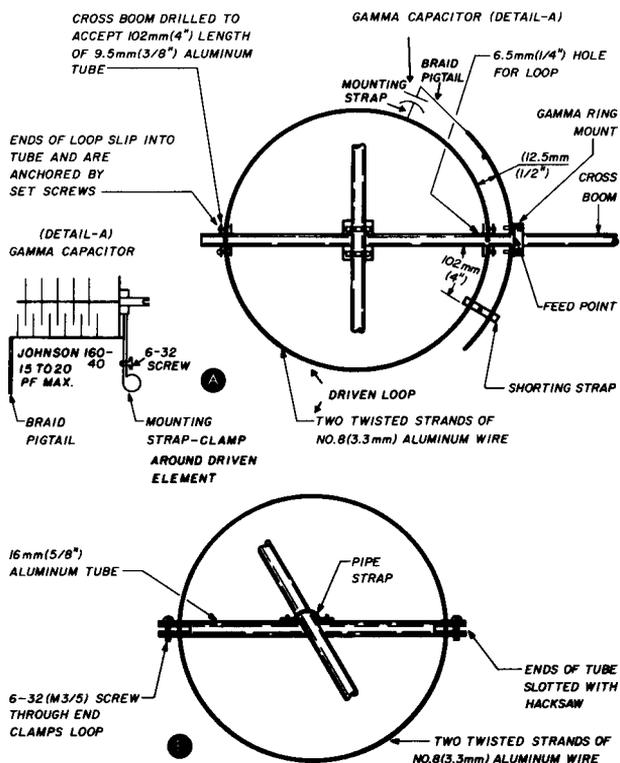


fig. 4. Construction of the driven loop and gamma-match capacitor (A). Sketch (B) shows reflector and director mounting details.

center of the 2-meter band. Use reduced power to prevent interference.

5. Note meter reading. With an insulated tool, adjust the gamma capacitor until a reading of near unity SWR is obtained. Use the same procedure for the other quad.

6. Now connect the phasing harness and main feed-line. A slight adjustment of the gamma capacitor will again bring the SWR reading to near unity.

You must, of course, observe the usual precautions of having the antenna in the clear while making these adjustments. Height above ground doesn't affect the quad as much as the Yagi for tuneup adjustments. You are now ready for on-the-air tests with that distant station you've been unable to work.

in retrospect

Those familiar with the Swiss quad have no doubt noted that it's also an all-metal design, with closed loops and a modified gamma match.² The Swiss quad has been popular in Europe for several years and is now making an appearance in this country. It's a very good antenna, but I must add that the dual quad array shown here has out-performed it at my location.

Over the years, there's been much controversy concerning the relative merits of the quad versus the Yagi.³ My only comment is this: Compare this dual quad array with your favorite Yagi, with a comparable number of elements, using on-the-air tests with a distant station. I think you'll find that on-the-air tests don't always agree with gain measurements made on an antenna range under controlled conditions.

This quad array has a low takeoff angle of radiation and will work quite well at low heights above ground. It's very tolerant of variations in dimensions and very easy to match. Directivity is very sharp; a variation of a few degrees can mean the difference between an S1 and an S9 signal. If you wish to use the array for horizontal polarization, rotate the array 90 degrees so that the quads are stacked one above the other.

references

1. Frank Witt, W1DTV, "Simplified Antenna Gain Calculations," *ham radio*, May, 1978, pages 78-85.
2. Jim Fisk, W1DXY, "Unusual Cubical-Quad Antennas," *ham radio*, May, 1970, pages 6-10.
3. Wayne Overbeck, N6NB, "Quads vs Yagis Revisited," *ham radio*, May, 1978, pages 12-21. Also *Comments*, *ham radio*, October, 1979, page 80.

bibliography

VanSlyck, L.W., W6YM, "Some Notes on Cubical Quad Measurements," *ham radio*, January, 1969, pages 42-44.

ham radio

MAY SPECIALS



NEW!
11C05 1 GHz, pre. Special \$59.95
ATF 417 pre-amp. net Special \$19.95
MRF 901 UHF transistor, 1 GHz Special \$3.95

COMPLETE KITS: CONSISTING OF EVERY ESSENTIAL PART NEEDED TO MAKE YOUR COUNTER COMPLETE. **HAL-600A** 7-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 600 MHz. FEATURES TWO INPUTS: ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY AND ONE FOR HIGH FREQUENCY; AUTOMATIC ZERO SUPPRESSION. TIME BASE IS 1.0 SEC OR .1 SEC GATE WITH OPTIONAL 10 SEC GATE AVAILABLE. ACCURACY \pm .001%. UTILIZES 10-MHz CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$129**

HAL-300A 7-DIGIT COUNTER (SIMILAR TO 600A) WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF 0-300 MHz. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**

HAL-50A 8-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 50 MHz OR BETTER. AUTOMATIC DECIMAL POINT, ZERO SUPPRESSION UPON DEMAND. FEATURES TWO INPUTS: ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY INPUT, AND ONE ON PANEL FOR USE WITH ANY INTERNALLY MOUNTED HALTRONIX PRE-SCALER FOR WHICH PROVISIONS HAVE ALREADY BEEN MADE. 1.0 SEC AND .1 SEC TIME GATES. ACCURACY \pm .001%. UTILIZES 10-MHz CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**

FREE: HAL-79 CLOCK KIT PLUS AN INLINE RF PROBE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY FREQUENCY COUNTER.

PRE-SCALER KITS

HAL 300 PRE (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) \$14.95
HAL 300 A/PRE (Same as above but with preamp) \$24.95
HAL 600 PRE (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) \$29.95
HAL 600 A/PRE (Same as above but with preamp) \$39.95



HAL-1 GHz PRESCALER, VHF & UHF INPUT & OUTPUT, DIVIDES BY 1000. OPERATES ON A SINGLE 5 VOLT SUPPLY. **PREBUILT & TESTED \$79.95**

TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT

HIGHLY STABLE DECODER KIT. COMES WITH 2 SIDED, PLATED THRU AND SOLDER FLOWED G-10 PC BOARD, 7-567's, 2-7402, AND ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. BOARD MEASURES 3-1/2" x 5-1/2" INCHES. HAS 12 LINES OUT. ONLY \$39.95

DELUXE 12-BUTTON TOUCHTONE ENCODER KIT UTILIZING THE NEW ICM 7206 CHIP. PROVIDES BOTH VISUAL AND AUDIO INDICATIONS! COMES WITH ITS OWN TWO-TONE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CABINET, MEASURES ONLY 2-3/4" x 3-3/4". COMPLETE WITH TOUCH-TONE PAD, BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS TO FINISH THE KIT. **PRICED AT \$29.95**

FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO MOUNT THE ENCODER IN A HAND-HELD UNIT, THE PC BOARD MEASURES ONLY 9/16" x 1-3/4". THIS PARTIAL KIT WITH PC BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND COMPONENTS. **PRICED AT \$14.95**

ACCUKEYER (KIT) THIS ACCUKEYER IS A REVISED VERSION OF THE VERY POPULAR WB4VVF ACCUKEYER ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED BY JAMES GARRETT, IN QST MAGAZINE AND THE 1975 RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. **\$16.95**

ACCUKEYER — MEMORY OPTION KIT PROVIDES A SIMPLE, LOW COST METHOD OF ADDING MEMORY CAPABILITY TO THE WB4VVF ACCUKEYER, WHILE DESIGNED FOR DIRECT ATTACHMENT TO THE ABOVE ACCUKEYER, IT CAN ALSO BE ATTACHED TO ANY STANDARD ACCUKEYER BOARD WITH LITTLE DIFFICULTY. **\$16.95**

PRE-AMPLIFIER

HAL-PA-19 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 2-200 MHz BANDWIDTH (-3dB POINTS), 19 dB GAIN. **FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$8.95**



CLOCK KIT — HAL 79 FOUR-DIGIT SPECIAL — \$7.95. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC (NOT SUPPLIED). PROVISIONS FOR DC AND ALARM OPERATION

6-DIGIT CLOCK • 12/24 HOUR

COMPLETE KIT CONSISTING OF 2 PC G-10 PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS, 1 CLOCK CHIP, 6 FND COMM. CATH. READOUTS, 13 TRANS., 3 CAPS, 9 RESISTORS, 5 DIODES, 3 PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES, POWER TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUCTIONS. DON'T BE FOOLED BY PARTIAL KITS WHERE YOU HAVE TO BUY EVERYTHING EXTRA. **PRICED AT \$12.95**

CLOCK CASE AVAILABLE AND WILL FIT ANY ONE OF THE ABOVE CLOCKS. REGULAR PRICE . . . \$6.50 BUT ONLY \$4.50 WHEN BOUGHT WITH CLOCK.

SIX-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT FOR HOME, CAMPER, RV, OR FIELD-DAY USE. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC OR DC, AND HAS ITS OWN 60-Hz TIME BASE ON THE BOARD. COMPLETE WITH ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TWO-PIECE, PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS. BOARD SIZE 4" x 3". COMPLETE WITH SPEAKER AND SWITCHES. IF OPERATED ON DC, THERE IS NOTHING MORE TO BUY. **PRICED AT \$16.95**

*TWELVE-VOLT AC LINE CORD FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO OPERATE THE CLOCK FROM 110-VOLT AC. **\$2.50**

SHIPPING INFORMATION — ORDERS OVER \$15.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$15.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL \$1.00 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES. SEND SASE FOR FREE FLYER.

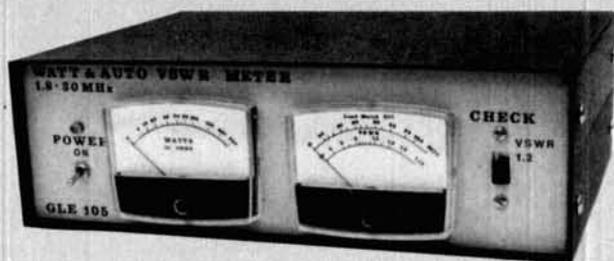


NOW AN ALUMA TOWER DISTRIBUTOR



"HAL"
 HAROLD C. NOWLAND
 W8ZXH

HAL-TRONIX
 P. O. BOX 1101
 SOUTHGATE, MICH. 48195
 PHONE (313) 285-1782



automatic VSWR and power meter

Design and construction
of an instrument
that indicates
rf power and VSWR
simultaneously

One of the most common station accessories used by the Amateur Radio operator is the VSWR meter, which determines the voltage standing wave ratio between transmitter and antenna. VSWR is a measure of the quality of the system match, or may be looked at as a measure of system efficiency. Many articles have been written stating that a high VSWR doesn't usually seriously degrade transmission-line performance. Also the articles have correctly stated that reduction in radiation efficiency caused by antenna nonresonance is barely noticeable.

Now that most Amateurs are convinced that their 80-meter dipole will work from 3.5-4 MHz even though the VSWR may be high at either end, they're faced with the VSWR limitation of their transceiver. To solve this problem, a transmatch or antenna tuner is placed between transmission line and transmitter.

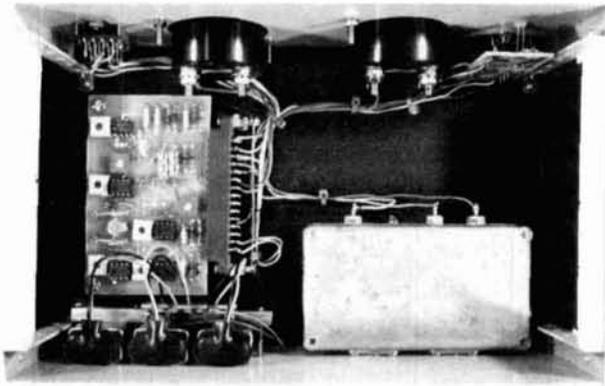
In light of the previous comments, it's not as important to use a VSWR meter to monitor the transmission line VSWR as it is to monitor the VSWR between transmitter and antenna tuner.

The antenna tuner introduces more knobs to be adjusted during tune up and can cause some delay in tune up because of interaction between loading adjustments. Also, because of the moderate Q involved in the tuner, you can easily encounter VSWRs from infinity to 1:1 while adjusting the tuner. Thus, it's usually desirable to do initial tuning at low power and final tuning at full power. The wide range of power and VSWR encountered during tuner operation makes use of the conventional VSWR meter difficult, because the REF or CAL point changes, which causes inaccurate VSWR readings. This is where an automatic meter can greatly speed up the tuning procedure, because the VSWR-meter readings are accurate and independent of power level down to some minimum power level.

automatic VSWR meter

The automatic VSWR meter described in this article is unique, versatile, and easy to use. The basic circuit design is covered by U.S. Patent 4,110,685. It's battery operated and has an automatic ON/OFF feature for extended battery life. Two meters that display power and VSWR simultaneously give a greater feel for how well the transmitter is operating on a continuous monitoring basis. Also, the two-meter display of power and VSWR as independent

By Virgil G. Leenerts, WØINK, 1007 West 30th Street, Loveland, Colorado 80537



Inside view — complete instrument.

parameters greatly speeds up antenna loading adjustments and gives greater confidence that the transmitter is operating properly without any switching, reference setting, or mental calculations.

how it works

As in all VSWR meters (fig. 1), an in-line directional coupler senses and develops a voltage proportional to the forward and reflected voltage on the transmission line. The directional coupler in this instrument also has a diode compensation network to provide additional linear range at low levels. It also senses when rf is present to saturate a transistor, which is used to turn the instrument on.

The signal from the directional coupler that senses rf power is fed to a circuit that uses transistors to turn the supply voltages of +16 and -9 volts to the analog computing circuits ON or OFF.

The directional-coupler dc outputs are connected to fet input buffer amplifiers to provide a high-impedance load to the directional coupler outputs and low impedance outputs for the logarithmic amplifier and wattmeter.

Dc outputs V_F and V_R are linearized to provide outputs that can be used directly. Thus V_F can be used to drive a wattmeter. Power is displayed in watts on a scale constructed by using the formula

$$P = \frac{V_F^2}{R} \quad (1)$$

Since dc output voltages V_F and V_R are developed by peak-detecting diodes, the wattmeter scale displays two decades of power range; i.e., the 250-watt full-scale meter displays power from 2-250 watts. This can be seen in the photo of the meters. A peak detector whose output is calibrated to read volts rms or power can have errors if the signal has large harmonic content. However, in the rf transmitter applications such as this, the signal usually has a very low

harmonic content; thus the peak detector gives accurate results.

The logarithmic amplifier develops a voltage at the output with a relationship proportional to the logarithm of the input voltage. At the log amp outputs are two voltages that are the logarithm of V_F and V_R . An expression called return loss, which is used by the telecommunications and instrument industry, is defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{return loss} &= 20 \log 1/\rho \\ &= 20 \log V_F/V_R \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

where ρ = reflection coefficient

By mathematical equality, eq. 2 can also be expressed as

$$\text{return loss} = 20 (\log V_F - \log V_R) \quad (3)$$

It can now be seen that if we take the difference of the two voltages, $\log V_F$ and $\log V_R$, the result will be a voltage proportional to the return loss in dB:

$$E_{RL} = \log V_F - \log V_R \quad (4)$$

Return loss is related to VSWR by

$$RL_{dB} = 20 \log (VSWR + 1)/(VSWR - 1) \quad (5)$$

By scaling construction the meter can be made to display VSWR (see the VSWR-meter photo). Voltage E_{RL} is the difference between voltages $\log V_F$ and $\log V_R$, which is always present from the log amps. Thus VSWR is automatically and continuously displayed with no need to set a reference and operate a switch.

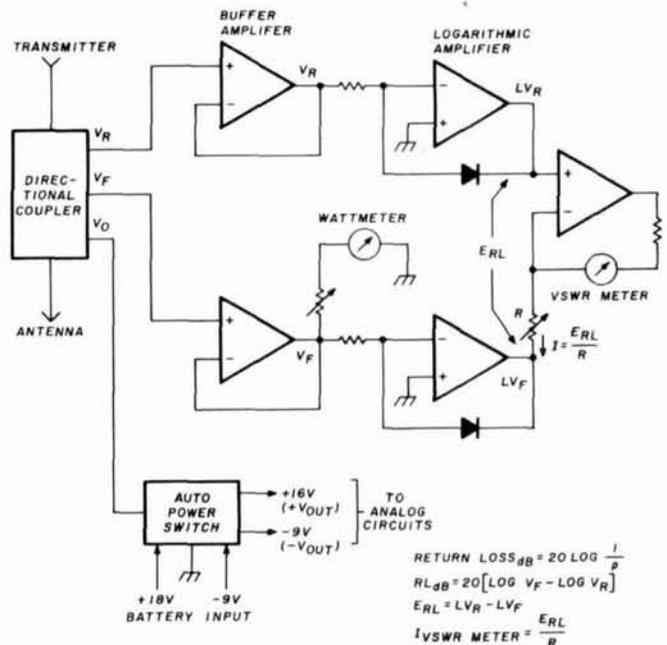


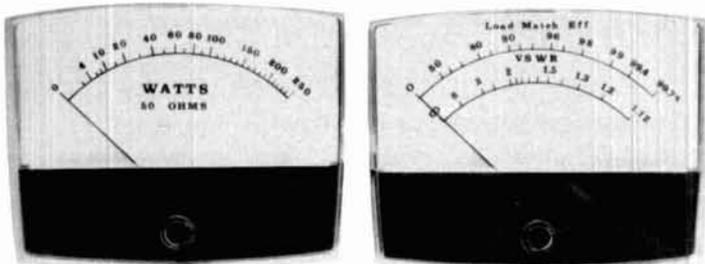
fig. 1. Automatic VSWR/power meter block diagram.

VSWR-meter scale

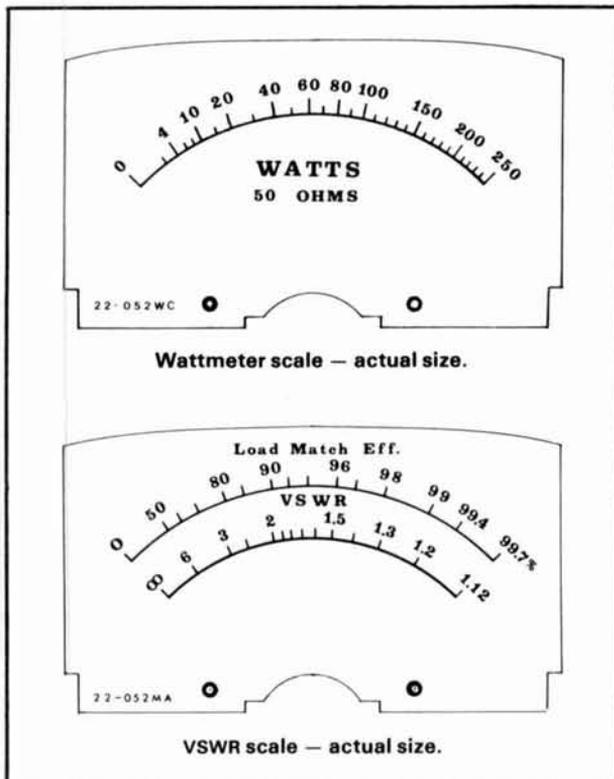
One of the things you'll notice when you look at the VSWR meter scale (photo) is that it's "backwards." With this meter you peak the VSWR meter as well as the wattmeter for best loading.

Having $VSWR = \infty$ at the left-hand end of the meter is explained by the way VSWR is computed. Note **table 1**, in which the three parameters, reflection coefficient, VSWR, and return loss, are tabulated.

From this table you can see that when $VSWR = \infty$, return loss = 0 dB; and conversely, when $VSWR = 1$, return loss = ∞ dB. In this instrument return loss is computed so the display of $VSWR = \infty$ is no problem, because the subtraction of two equal voltages is easily made electronically. However,



Wattmeter and VSWR meter scales.



Wattmeter scale — actual size.

VSWR scale — actual size.

table 1. Reflection coefficient, ρ , VSWR, and return loss.

ρ	VSWR	return loss (dB)
1.000	∞	0
1.891	17.391	1
1.794	8.724	2
1.708	5.848	3
1.501	3.010	6
1.398	2.323	8
1.316	1.925	10
1.200	1.499	14
1.126	1.288	18
1.100	1.222	20
1.063	1.135	24
1.056	1.119	25
1.032	1.065	30
1.010	1.020	40
1.003	1.006	50
1.001	1.002	60
1.000	1.000	∞

there's a problem in the display of $VSWR = 1$, because this value is equal to infinite return loss. Obviously, a display of zero to infinite return loss in dB is impossible. As a result, a practical limit must be selected, so I've chosen to limit return loss to 25 dB, or a VSWR of 1.12.

This limit was chosen for practicality. A VSWR of 1.12 represents an efficiency of 99.7 per cent of the available power being delivered to the load. Ivory Soap long ago convinced the consumer that 99.44 per cent pure soap was good enough, and I feel that 99.7 per cent of my transmitter power delivered to my antenna is good enough.

With the VSWR scale is a scale called LOAD EFFICIENCY in per cent. This scale greatly enhances your feel for system efficiency. (There's always the question, Just what does VSWR mean and how much should I have?) The scale is also a constant reminder that there's a reasonable limit to how low you must keep the VSWR. Another practical reason for the limit in the displayed VSWR is that a directional coupler with isolation good enough to measure low VSWR numbers of high return-loss numbers is difficult to construct.

directional coupler

The directional coupler is of conventional design and works on the principle described by Bruene;¹ however the design of this directional coupler for specific applications wasn't covered. I've developed some simple formulas that can be used in predicting, to a good approximation, the values needed to

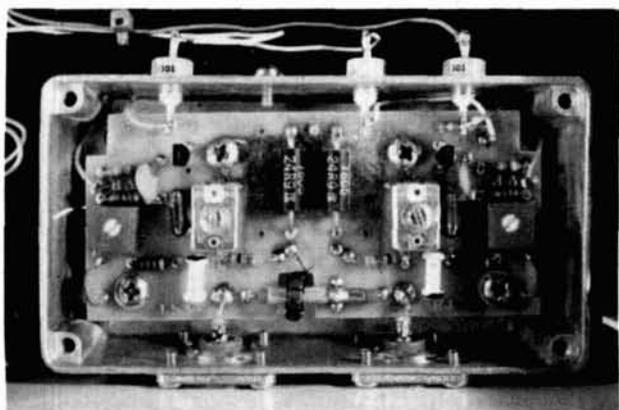
obtain the desired operation. Reference 1 covers the theory of operation and some considerations for the directional coupler design. I urge you to review this fine article. The basic circuit is shown in **fig. 2** and is used to develop the formulas.

Bridge balance. The basic principles of the directional coupler is that, at bridge balance, the voltage presented to reflected diode detector CR_R is zero and the voltage presented to forward diode detector CR_F is E_D . The diode-detector voltage output is determined by two voltages proportional to the magnitude and phase of transmission-line voltage E_V and current I_i . The voltage proportional to transmission line current I_i is made to appear in phase with I_i on the reflected diode detector by the center-tapped resistor load for the current-to-voltage transformer.

At bridge balance, and with a reference resistive load, $E_O = E_D/2$ is in phase on the reflected side and -180 degrees out of phase on the forward side. With these conditions the forward diode detector voltage is $E_O + E_D/2 = E_D$, and the reflected diode detector voltage is $E_O - E_D/2 = 0$.

When a load other than the resistive reference value is present, the bridge will not be balanced, and the voltages presented to the diode detectors will be determined by both magnitude and phase of the voltages E_O and $E_D/2$. The amount of unbalance is detected in the diode detectors. Their dc outputs result in the outputs, voltage forward V_F and voltage reflected V_R , from which the ratio of these two voltages determines the VSWR.

There's no unique solution that will completely design the coupler. **Table 2** lists the main parameters and guidelines to design this type of directional coupler. From the previous paragraph note that, at bridge balance, $E_O = E_D/2$ and also that the voltage presented to the diode is E_D . Since voltage E_D across



Inside view — directional coupler.

the diode is a parameter to keep track of, I've found it convenient to develop my formula using E_D .

Current transformer. Now for the expression to use for the current transformer. Assume the conditions for a valid transformer are met. Then $E_D = E_i \cdot N$, since the primary in this case has only one turn. Also $E_i = R_I I_i$; $I_i = \sqrt{P/R_L}$; and $R = R_I N^2$. Putting all this together, the expression to work with for design is

$$E_D = \frac{R}{N} \sqrt{P/R_L} \quad (6)$$

From this expression we see that, at a given power level, E_D is increased with increasing values of R and decreased with increasing number of turns.

For the above expression to be true, current-transformer action is assumed. To obtain this, the inductive reactance of the transformer secondary must be $\geq 5 \cdot R$ at the lowest frequency of interest.

To compute the inductance of a toroid inductor, the expression $L = N^2 LT/NT^2$ is used. LT/NT is the A_L or inductance index of the toroid. If A_L is expressed in inductance per unit turn, the inductance of a toroid is the number of turns squared times A_L or $L = N^2 A_L$. After calculating the toroid inductance, the reactance at the lowest frequency of interest can be determined by

$$X_L = 2\pi f L \quad (7)$$

As for E_D , the value of R and N also determines the directional coupler insertion resistance. Insertion resistance is equal to R divided by N^2 ; $R_I = R/N^2$. Insertion loss can also be expressed in dB for a 50-ohm system:

$$dB_I = 20 \log \frac{100 + R_I}{100} \quad (8)$$

The current transformer load, R , will have power

table 2. Design guidelines.

parameter	minimum	maximum
diode voltage	diode threshold voltage	diode breakdown voltage
insertion resistance	none	power in resistor and design maximum
value of $C1$ for loading transmission line	none	$X_{C1} \geq 10 \cdot Z_0$ at highest frequency of interest
number of turns on toroid core	$X_L \geq 5 \cdot R$ at lowest frequency of interest	length of wire $\leq 1/20\lambda$ at highest frequency of interest
value of $C2$	$C2 \geq 25 \cdot C_D$ $C_D =$ diode capacitance	

applied during operation, and the power in R can be calculated by

$$P_R = E_D^2/R \quad (9)$$

The voltage at the other side of the diode is determined by capacitive divider $C1$ and $C2$. Voltage-divider output E_O is equal to E_v times $C1$ divided by $(C1 + C2)$. If

$$\text{we let } E_v = \sqrt{P \cdot R_L} \text{ and } E_O = E_D / 2 = \frac{R}{2N} \sqrt{P/R_L}$$

(condition for bridge balance) and solve for $C2$, we obtain

$$C2 = \left[C1 \frac{2R_L N}{R} - 1 \right] \quad (10)$$

This expression is convenient because it's in terms of the two parameters usually adjusted to obtain the desired performance.

In summary, here are the expressions needed to solve for the values of the components for a directional coupler:

$$N = \frac{R}{E_D} \sqrt{P/R_L} \text{ (turns)}$$

$$L = N^2 \cdot A_L \text{ (} A_L \text{ is inductance per unit turn)}$$

$$R_I = R/N^2 \text{ (ohms)}$$

$$P_R = E_D^2/R \text{ (watts)}$$

$$C2 = C1 \left[\frac{2R_L N}{R} - 1 \right]$$

Design example. To gain a feel for using the formulas, let's work out the values used for the directional coupler in this article. (See the basic circuit, **fig. 2**). In this case I'm operating the diodes in a peak-detecting mode, so I'll select the diode voltage to be 10 volts rms when the maximum power of 250 watts is applied through the directional coupler. Also I'll select R to be 50 ohms and the frequency range to be 1.8-30 MHz. These initial design parameters will allow the component values to be calculated.

The number of turns, N , for the toroid is

$$N = \frac{R}{E_D} \sqrt{P/R_L}$$

$$= \frac{50 \text{ ohms}}{10 \text{ volts}} \frac{\sqrt{250 \text{ watts}}}{50 \text{ ohms}} = 11.18 \text{ turns}$$

Since we can't wind fractional A_L turns, the number of turns are rounded off to 11, which will be used in the following calculation.

Now we check to see if the number of turns is okay for inductance. Calculate $L = N^2 A_L$ where $A_L = 2.1 \mu H$ per turn for the Ferroxcube toroid core number 266T125 (**fig. 3**) and we find $L = 11^2 \cdot 2.1 = 254 \mu H$. At 1.8 MHz, the inductive reactance is 2872

ohms. The inductive reactance is easily greater than 5 times 50 ohms, which is okay. Empirically, by winding the toroid core, we find the length of wire to be 18 cm. The maximum length of wire is approximately

$$l = \frac{300}{20f} \text{ in meters or } l = \frac{1500}{f} \text{ in centimeters.}$$

In this case, $l_{max} = \frac{1500}{30} = 50 \text{ cm}$, which means my 18-cm length of wire is okay.

$$\text{The insertion resistance is } R_I = R/N^2 = \frac{50}{11^2} =$$

0.4 ohm, and the power in the resistors at full scale is

$$P_R = E_O^2/R = \frac{10^2}{50} = 2 \text{ watts, or 1 watt per}$$

resistor. The values obtained are acceptable. A 25-ohm, 1-watt resistor is a practical value, and an insertion resistance of 0.4 ohm, which translates to a 0.04-dB loss, is reasonable. If, during this step, the power in the resistor is too high or insertion loss is unacceptable, you'd adjust either R or N or both and try again until an acceptable answer is obtained.

Capacitor values are determined by first selecting the value of $C1$, which should have an impedance of approximately $10 \cdot Z_0$ or 500 ohms at 30 MHz. The maximum value of capacitance is 10 pF. Since there are two $C1$ s, each $C1$ has a maximum value of 5 pF. To obtain some margin, I've selected 3.3 pF for $C1$. From this selection of $C1$, $C2$ can be calculated by:

$$C2 = C1 \left[\frac{2R_L N}{R} - 1 \right]$$

$$= 3.3 [22 - 1] = 69 \text{ pF}$$

The diode capacitance is about 2 pF maximum; therefore $C2$ should be greater than $2 \cdot 25$ or 50 pF. We must adjust the bridge so that $E_O = E_D/2$ for balance, so either $C1$ or $C2$ is made adjustable.

In summary, we find that for a 250-watt, 1.8-30 MHz directional coupler, the following values will work: $R/2 = 25 \text{ ohms}$; 11 turns on the toroid core; $C1 = 3.3 \text{ pF}$, and $C2 = 69 \text{ pF}$. I've verified that the preceding values will give the desired performance. The calculated values are ideal, and in practice the results will be slightly different. However, I've found from building a number of different types of directional couplers that the calculated and measured values are always quite close in agreement.

Dc output voltages V_F and V_R are taken from the junction of $C1$ and $C2$ (**fig. 2**). The resistor value or impedance must be high enough not to load $C2$, which means the load impedance should be approxi-

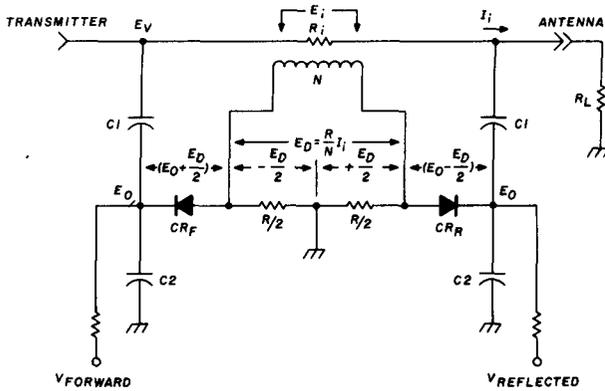


fig. 2. Directional coupler basic circuit.

Construction. The construction can be noted in the photo of the inside of the directional coupler. The match is typically 20 times or greater than C_2 reactance at the lowest frequency of interest.

In this directional coupler design a diode compensation network uses the base-emitter junction of a transistor to extend the low-end range of the diode detector. Note the circuit in fig. 3. The compensation works by the variable attenuator formed by R_4 , R_2 , and Q_1 . When the dc voltage from the diode detector is high, the current in R_2 is high, thus causing Q_1 base-emitter junction to conduct and look like a low-impedance for R_2 to ground. Since R_2 is grounded, the detector voltage is attenuated by the ratio of R_4 to R_2 . When the dc voltage from the diode detector is low, the current in R_2 is low, causing Q_1 base-emitter junction impedance to increase due to less current in R_4 , which, in turn, decreases detector-voltage attenuation to the V_F output. Note also that Q_1 , which compensates for V_F , has its collector brought out so that, when enough signal is present, Q_1 collector saturates and turns on the power to the instrument through the ON/OFF circuit.

Calibration. The composition circuit is calibrated by applying a known 3 volts rms at some midrange frequency, say 7 MHz, and adjusting R_4 (R_{11}) for an output of 3 volts dc at V_F (V_R) with a 10-megohm voltmeter. Disconnect the anode of CR_1 (CR_2) from R_6 (R_9) and L_1 for this adjustment. Calibration of the bridge for balance is straightforward. Adjust C_7 for minimum voltage at V_R when connected in the normal manner. Reverse transmitter and load for adjusting C_4 for minimum voltage at V_F . The use of a known good 50-ohm load is a must for proper calibration.

Because it's not easy to determine the sense of the toroid output, it may be necessary to reverse connection to the toroid to get voltages V_F and V_R at the proper side. I usually find a small amount of interaction in adjustments, so I repeat the procedure to be

sure the directional coupler is calibrated accurately. The directional coupler was constructed in a die-cast aluminum box, Bud no. CU-124. Feedthrough capacitors were used to bring out the dc signal voltages. The layout of the PC board isn't especially critical; however, a compact symmetrical pattern usually works best.

power on-off circuit

Power for the automatic VSWR meter comes from three standard 9-volt batteries. Two are connected in series to provide +18 volts and the other provides -9 volts to the analog circuits. The circuit is in fig. 4. When R_3 is grounded by the saturated collector of Q_1 in the directional coupler, the Darlington transistor pair Q_1 , Q_2 is turned on so that the +18 volts is supplied to the analog circuits through CR_1 , which is a power-on indicator LED (amber).

When the positive supply goes on, current flows through R_4 , which turns on Q_3 , which in turn turns on Q_4 . This connects the -9 volt battery to the analog circuits. The ON/OFF switch is connected so that when it's in the open or OFF position, the instrument will not come ON even though rf power may be present in the directional coupler. The purpose for this is to allow for longer battery life because it's usually not necessary to monitor power and VSWR

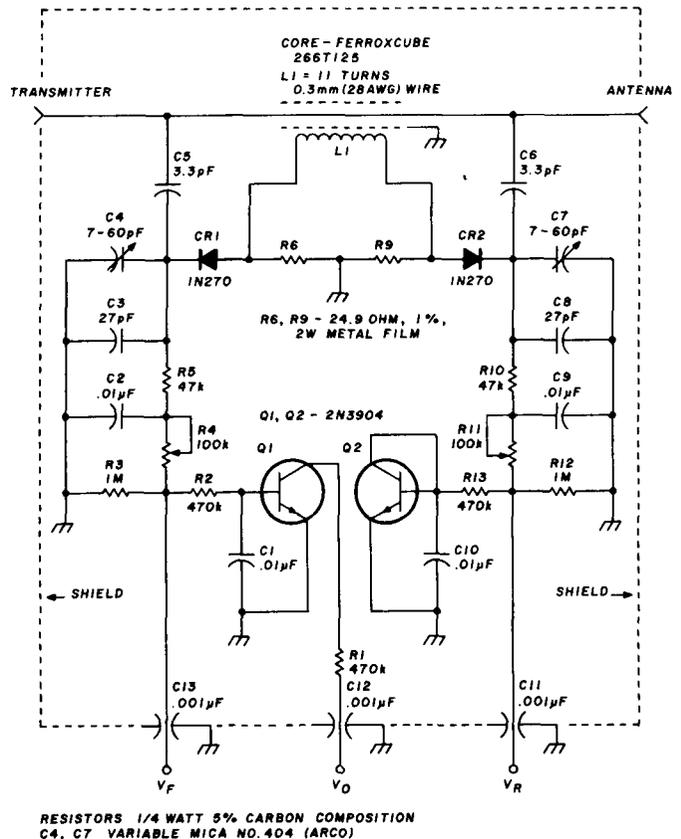
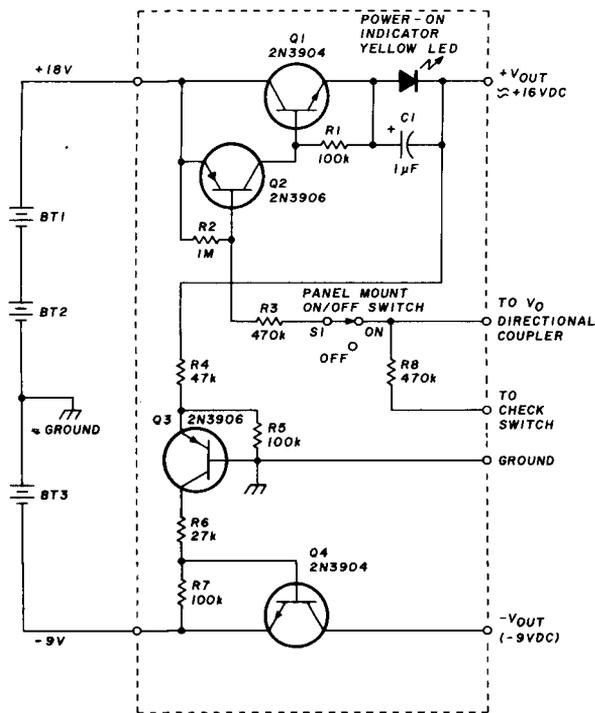


fig. 3. Directional coupler schematic.



BT1, 2, 3 STANDARD 9V BATTERY NEDA 1604
RESISTORS 1/4 WATT 5% CARBON COMPOSITION

fig. 4. Automatic power switch schematic.

after tune up and may also be distracting to see meters going up and down during normal CW or phone operation.

Expected battery life is about thirty-six hours for continuous operation. However, with the OFF switch and normal transmit-receive duty cycle, the expected life should be at least a year for the average Amateur. Battery operation is very desirable for ease of installation and use of the VSWR meter, especially for tuning mobile antennas.

A connection from the power ON/OFF circuit also goes to the CHECK switch, which turns on the power so that analog circuit calibration can be checked from time to time and also allows a measure of battery condition from the wattmeter. (This will be covered in more detail in the description of the check-switch circuit.)

analog circuits

The analog circuits (fig. 5) receive the dc signals from the directional coupler and, when power is applied, process the dc signals to be applied to the wattmeter and VSWR meter. The two dc signals from the directional coupler, V_F and V_R , are sent to the buffer amplifiers, which are connected in a unity-gain configuration. The output of the V_F buffer amplifier $U2$ is connected to the input of V_F logarithm ampli-

fier $U5$ and also the wattmeter. The output of the V_R buffer amplifier, $U1$, is connected to the input of the V_R logarithmic amplifier, $U3$. Logarithmic amplifiers $U3$ and $U5$ are of a basic configuration using a grounded-base transistor for the feedback diode. Note in the circuit that the feedback diodes, $U4$ are a matched transistor pair (National Semiconductors LM394BH).

In this application it's very important that the temperature and logging characteristics match, so that the difference in voltage between the two logarithmic amplifiers doesn't vary as a function of temperature and other environmental factors. The absolute voltage of each logarithmic amplifier will change, but that's not an important factor because the meter amplifier, $U6$, is connected to reject the common-mode voltage from the logarithmic amplifiers; thus only their voltage difference is measured. Also note in the diagram that diodes $CR1$ and $CR2$ are connected to prevent possible reverse voltage on the base-emitter junctions of $U4$ from becoming too large.

The output voltages of the logarithmic amplifiers are called LV_F and LV_R ; their voltage difference results in a new voltage, E_{RL} , which is proportional to return loss in dB. Meter amplifier $U6$ is connected as a difference-voltage amplifier. The VSWR meter is connected in series with feedback resistors $R17$ and $R18$. In this configuration, the current in the meter is determined by the value of $R15 + R14$ and E_{RL} . $R15$ is adjustable, so that the scale factor, or calibration, of the VSWR meter can be set.

Diode $CR3$ in the feedback circuit of $U6$ limits the forward and reverse current through the meter to protect the meter from damage when VSWRs greater than 1.12 are measured. The reverse-voltage protection is necessary during initial calibration of the unit when a reverse polarity signal can easily be present.

Also note that the inputs to the meter amplifier are not referenced to ground, thus providing common-mode voltage rejection. The operational-amplifier inputs will never be more than plus or minus one diode drop from ground.

The analog board is an analog computer that computes return loss and, by scale construction on the meter, displays VSWR. Because most all operational amplifiers have offset currents and voltages, each operational amplifier has an offset voltage adjustment so that these errors can be compensated for proper operation. A voltage divider network consisting of $R19$, $R20$, and $R21$ provides an accurate voltage ratio for calibration and check.

check-switch function

The check switch serves a very useful function. It

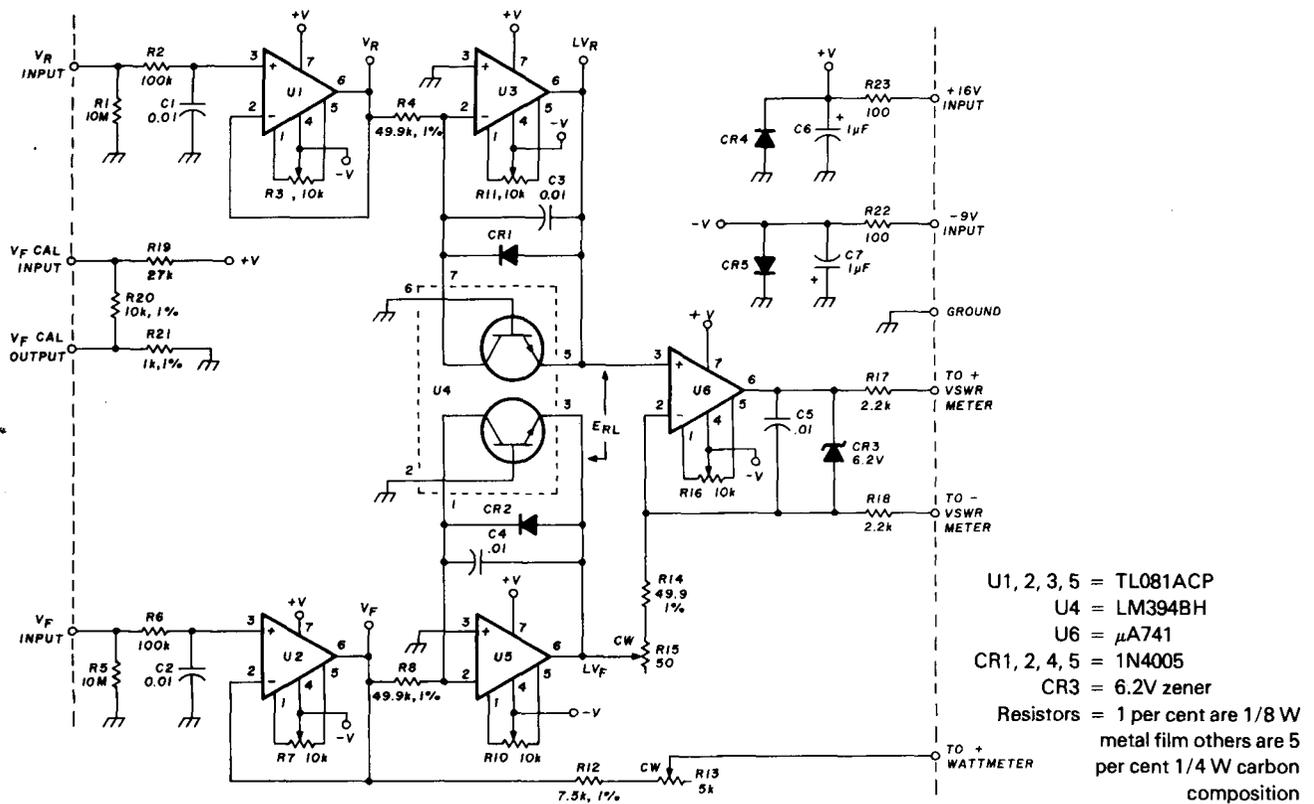


fig. 5. Analog circuit schematic.

allows instrument calibration and operation to be verified at regular intervals. The calibration is verified by the voltage ratio from resistor divider $R20$ and $R21$, fig. 5. The voltage ratio in this case is 0.091, which is equal to reflection coefficient ρ . A ρ of 0.091 is equal to a VSWR of 1.2:1. During normal operation V_F and V_R inputs come from the directional coupler, but when the check switch is put in the CHECK position, V_F and V_R inputs are connected to the known voltage ratio corresponding to a VSWR of 1.2:1. This known voltage ratio is used to calibrate the instrument.

The V_F Cal voltage is a measure of the battery voltage. As such it appears on the wattmeter in watts. Accuracy isn't excellent, because the wattmeter calibration affects the actual V -to-watts reading; however, it's an excellent first-order reading of the battery voltage. On this 250-watt scale, a low battery voltage reading is approximately at 40 watts.

construction notes

Construction of this instrument requires no special techniques to achieve success. A wiring diagram appears in fig. 6. Construction isn't detailed because anyone experienced in construction should be able to meet the parts and fabrication requirements.

One area of concern is shielding. The analog board

and power ON/OFF board have high impedances, so care must be taken to make sure these boards are not exposed to rf. Except for external rf pickup, there are no critical layout areas inside the instrument. The shielded directional coupler is essential so that it may be located inside the instrument (see fig. 3).

The meters used are readily available from Radio Shack, part 22-052. I made a three-to-one scale of the meter face, then had it photographically reduced to fit on the scale. The scale photograph was then attached to the Radio Shack meter scale by double-sided tape. I removed the original scale from the meter, attached the new scale to it, and then replaced the scale, securing it with the two mounting screws.

Six 1-per cent metal film resistors are called out for the analog board. Availability may be a problem, so here are some possible alternatives with expected performance changes. $R4$ and $R8$ must be a matched pair for logarithmic tracking. Thus the actual value is not critical, and they could be carbon film resistors if they are matched to 1 per cent. $R14$ and $R12$ are metal film resistors only to minimize temperature influence and could be carbon film.

$R20$ and $R21$ must be selected to be within 1 per cent of the absolute value, because these two resistors determine the basic accuracy of instrument calibration. I encourage the builder to find 1 per cent

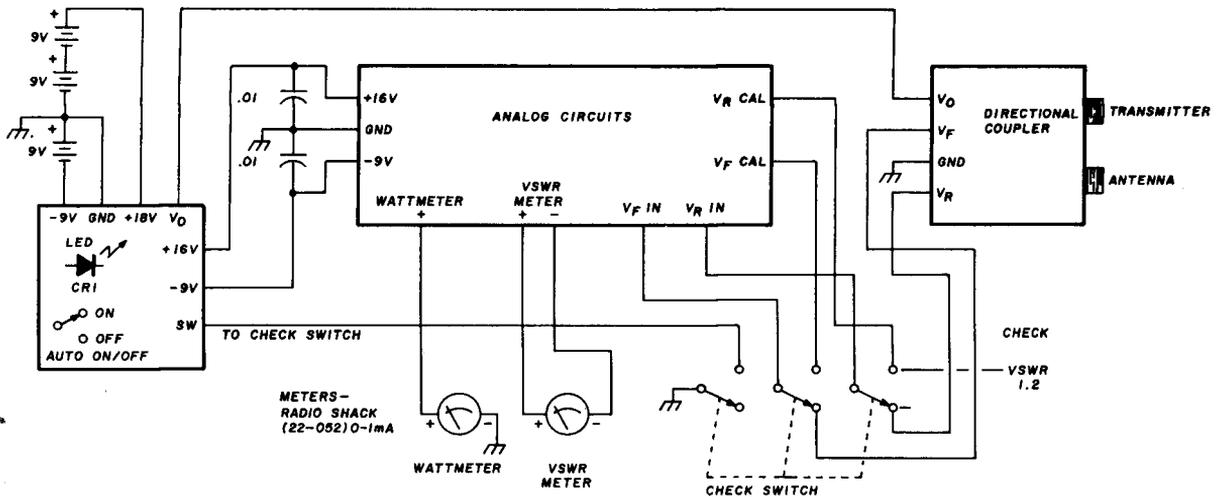


fig. 6. Wiring diagram.

metal film resistors if at all possible. If carbon film resistors are used in any of the 1-per cent metal-film resistor slots, some performance degradation will occur as a function of temperature.

Us 3 and 5 must be in sockets to allow for adjusting the offset trim pots for the operational amplifiers. Also test points for V_R , V_F , LV_R , and LV_F will allow for easy testing and calibration of the analog board.

calibration

Calibration of the instrument is in two parts, rf and dc. The directional coupler can be calibrated before installation in the instrument; the procedure was covered in the discussion on the directional coupler. Refer to fig. 5 for the following procedure:

1. With $U3$ and 5 removed from their sockets, ground the V_O output of the directional coupler and turn on the instrument. The amber LED pilot light should glow, indicating power is being drawn by the analog board.
2. Connect test points LV_R and LV_F together with a jumper lead.
3. Adjust $R16$, $U6$ offset adjust for " ∞ " on the VSWR meter (normal meter zero).
4. Disconnect jumper from test points LV_R and LV_F . Connect voltmeter to V_R and adjust $R3$, $U1$ offset adjust for zero volts ($< \pm 5$ mV).
5. Connect voltmeter to V_F and adjust $R7$, $U2$ offset adjust, for zero volts ($< \pm 5$ mV).
6. Turn off instrument and install $U3$ and 5 .
7. Connect voltmeter to test point LV_R and ground. Turn instrument on and adjust $R11$ for approximately -0.30 volts. Then adjust $R10$ for " ∞ " on VSWR

meter. There will be some interaction, so repeat adjustments of $R11$ and $R10$ until voltage test point LV_R is -0.30 volts and VSWR meter is " ∞ ".

8. Set check switch to 1.20 VSWR, check position, and adjust $R16$ for a VSWR reading of 1.20.

9. Return check switch to NORMAL or OFF position and note that voltage at test point LV_R is still about -0.30 volt. With no inputs to the analog board from the directional coupler, the voltage at test points LV_R and LV_F will drift around due to the extreme low currents into the logarithmic amplifiers. This is normal. When the dc signals from the directional coupler are present the logarithmic amplifier outputs will be stable.

10. Turn instrument off and disconnect voltmeter and jumper wire that grounded V_O from directional coupler.

11. Connect input side (TRANSMITTER) of directional coupler to transmitter and output (ANTENNA) side of directional coupler to a good wattmeter and dummy load. With an applied rf power of between 100-250 watts, adjust $R13$ so that the instrument wattmeter reads the same as the external wattmeter. Calibration frequency isn't critical, but I usually use the 40-meter band as a midrange frequency.

performance

Wattmeter accuracy is primarily determined by the design and construction of the directional coupler. In this instrument, the wattmeter accuracy is ± 5 per cent reading $+ 1$ per cent full scale between 1.8 and 30 MHz. The VSWR measurement accuracy is difficult to specify, because several factors affect the measurement. For VSWR greater than 2, the direc-

tional coupler open-short ratio dominates the VSWR error.

This directional coupler measures an open-short ratio of 0.6 dB, which translates to an error of 7.5 per cent at a VSWR of 6. A complete discussion of the open-short ratio can be found in an instruction book for the ANZAC Model RB-3 standing-wave-ratio bridge, dated March, 1966.² For VSWR less than 2, directional-coupler isolation is a dominant factor with the detector diode operating-voltage level.

The isolation of this directional coupler is about 30 dB. The analog circuit dynamic range exceeds that of the detector diodes and isn't a factor in VSWR accuracy. As with any diode detector, a minimum level of ac signal is required before any dc current will flow. Also since the diodes are in the peak detecting mode, there's a minimum level of ac signal where the diode dc current will be accurate with respect to the ac signal peak value. Therefore, a minimum amount of signal is necessary to obtain accurate readings.

In this instrument, the minimum forward power required to obtain an accurate ± 10 per cent VSWR at various VSWR numbers is:

1. 2.5 watts for VSWR = 2.0.
2. 5 watts for VSWR = 1.5.
3. 25 watts for VSWR = 1.2.
4. 35 watts for VSWR = 1.12.

You may ask what it means if the VSWR meter reads more than 1.2 with 25 watts input. It means that the VSWR is better than 1.2 but the actual value isn't known. To put it another way, at any power level a minimum VSWR number is accurate, and any lower number is optimistic. This minimum power for an accurate VSWR number is characteristic of all directional couplers using diode detectors; however, it's usually not specified nor mentioned as a limitation in VSWR measurement.

Performance is more than adequate for quick and accurate measurements of a typical transmitter power output and how well it is matched to the load.

VSWR measurement

Numerous articles correctly state that VSWR in a transmission line is not an important parameter to keep low in value, and that only upper-limit numbers are of concern based on transmission line loss and other factors. So why is there still concern about VSWR?

One aspect of the measurement sometimes overlooked is that a *reference impedance* is involved. The VSWR measurement is only valid for the reference impedance for which it has been designed, in this

case 50 ohms. Common practice is to define system performance with reference to a system impedance. Also common practice for Amateurs is to use a 50-ohm dummy load for tune up. In doing so, the 50-ohm reference is established, and if all other measurements are relative to this 50-ohm reference, the results will be valid. If VSWR measurements are made in which the reference impedance is other than that of the instrument, the results will not be valid, and a correction must be made.

I feel that until a readily available means of measuring power transfer independent of impedance is available, the VSWR meter will continue to be a valid means of determining system performance. Plate-current meters on most transceivers allow a first-order means for measuring power transfer. Careful use of these meters can provide successful results. But I've never been quite as satisfied with this method as with the use of the external power and VSWR meter, using a transmatch to couple the antenna and a 50-ohm dummy load for reference.

conclusion

This article has several objectives. One is to give complete details on how my automatic VSWR meter design works so that others can understand its operation and use. Another is to provide design equations and show their use in the design of a commonly used directional coupler. Finally, it was desired to provide construction details for duplication of the instrument.

This automatic VSWR/power meter is a project I've been working on for more than two years. I'd like to thank fellow Amateurs who've encouraged me and given valuable advice. With their help I've developed what I believe is a very useful station accessory.

references

1. Warren B. Bruene, W0TTK, "An Inside Picture of Directional Wattmeters," *QST*, April, 1959, page 24.
2. ANZAC Model RB-3 Standing-Wave-Ratio Bridge, ANZAC Electronics, Inc., Moody's Lane, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851, March, 1966.

bibliography

- Anderson, Walter H., VE3AAZ, "Some Reflections for Reflected Power," *ham radio*, May, 1970, page 44.
- DeMaw, Doug, W1CER, "In-Line RF Power Metering," *QST*, December, 1969, page 11.
- Giblisco, Stan, W1GV, "What Does Your SWR Cost You?," *QST*, January, 1979, page 19.
- Kramer, Martin R., "Reflected Waves and Mismatched Loads," *CQ*, June, 1978, page 55.
- Maxwell, Walter M., "Another Look at Reflections," *QST*, April, June, August, October, 1973; April, December, 1974; August, 1976.
- Wong, Yu Jen and Ott, William E.; *Function Circuits: Design and Applications*, Burr-Brown Series, McGraw-Hill publishers, 1976.

ham radio

experimental high-gain phased array

Some interesting
test results
using phased
colinear elements
based on
the "ZL Special"

Since the construction of the ZL beam², I've been intrigued by the possibility of producing another noticeable improvement in antenna performance. After reviewing the literature, several options seemed available. First, one could duplicate the antenna and stack it over the present assembly. Secondly, one could stack the antenna in a side-by-side arrangement. Both arrangements should produce a 3-dB change in antenna performance. However, the cost

of construction would be enormous, as would the cost of strengthening the support structure.

These options were discarded for economic reasons, and I continued to search the literature. After some thought, the following question came to mind: Why not extend the lengths of the ZL elements into full-size, half-wave elements and feed it as if it were a ZL Special?^{1,2} The following report gives the results of the experiment.

description

Fig. 1 shows the basic construction. Nine half-wave elements were constructed consisting of four driven half-wavelength elements E_B , E_A , collinear reflector R , and collinear director D_1 . Yagi director D_2 , $1/2$ wavelength long and spaced $1/4$ wavelength from D_1 , was also constructed. Two phasing stubs were connected to points A, B. This basic configuration was alternately fed at these points for the tests (figs. 2 and 3). The parasitic elements were tuned and relative field-strength patterns were obtained as shown.

Reversing the A-B feed changed the action of

By Jim Weidner, KL7IEH, S/R 50937, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

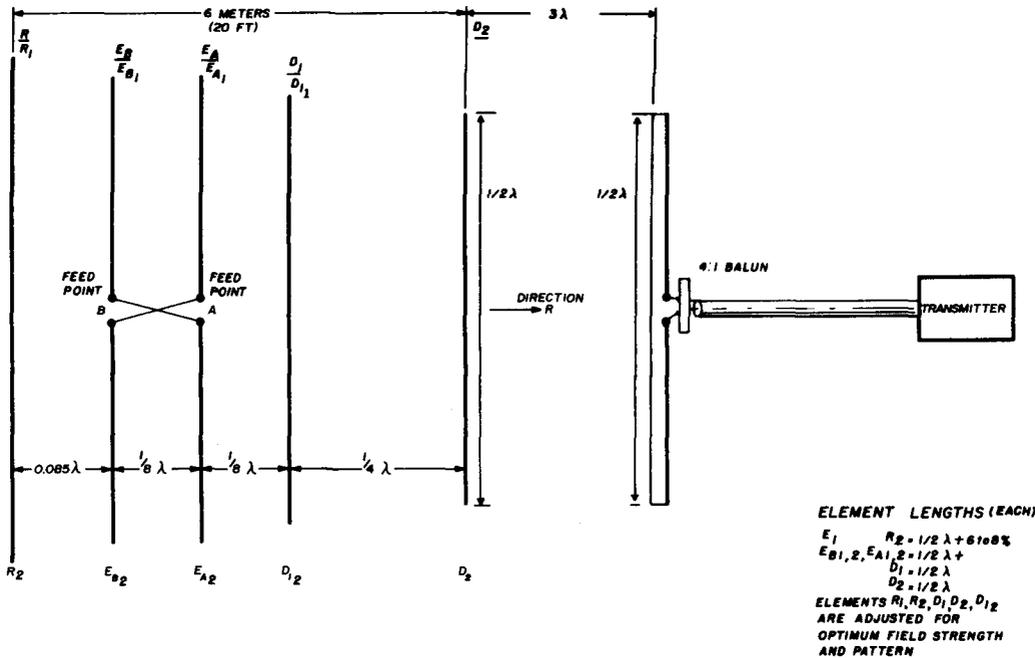


fig. 1. The basic construction used in the experiments with the phased array.

phased elements to such an extent that the action of the parasitic reflector element was overwhelmed, which in fig. 3 had been tuned for maximum radiation in direction R.

tests

The test using feed point A (fig. 2) produced the best results. A 15-meter model was made, and performance was good. However, it didn't "feel right." Subsequently, a model was made for 10 meters and operated by a friend, who reported results not much

better than those obtained from a regular Yagi. Again, the literature was searched and I discovered that element E_A must have *opposite* polarity with respect to element E_B .

Once more the literature was reviewed, and a new question arose: Is there a way to connect the elements so that when a wave is emitted from E_B , it will coincide simultaneously with a wave emitted from E_A when E_A and E_B are $1/8$ wavelength apart? The literature suggested that a $5/8$ -wavelength piece of coax, fed at the $1/8$ -wavelength point, would pro-

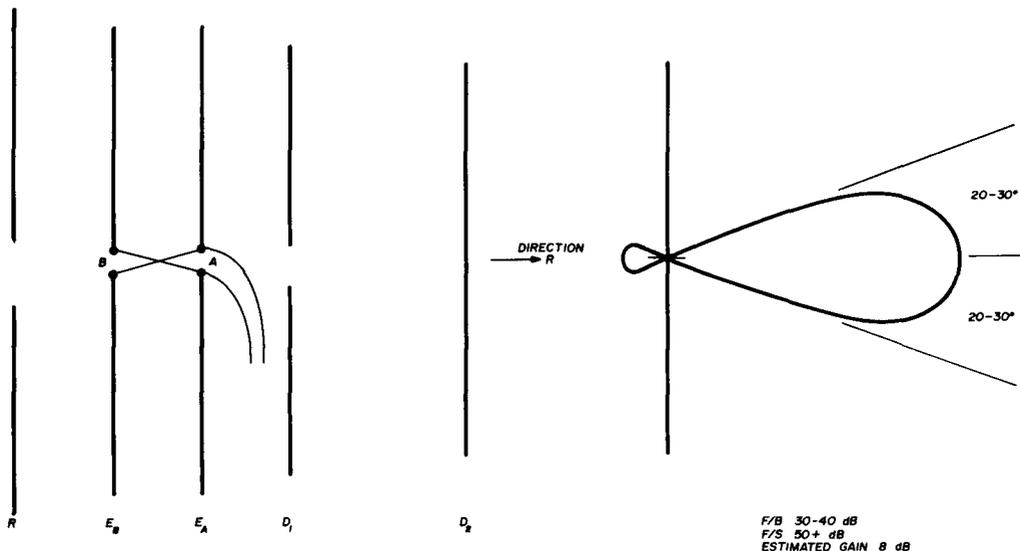


fig. 2. Response when feed point A was used, which produced the best results.

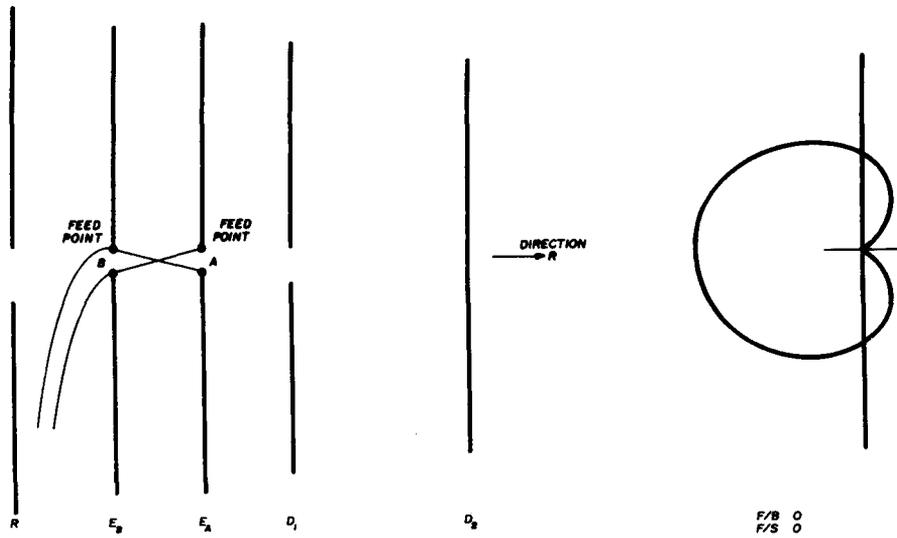


fig. 3. Reversing the A-B feed point changed the pattern dramatically, because the parasitic reflector element was overwhelmed.

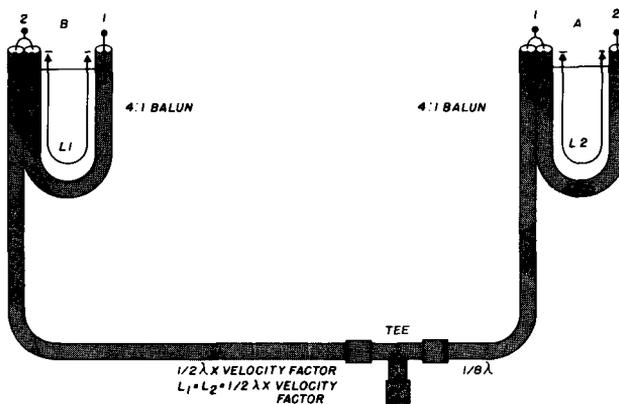
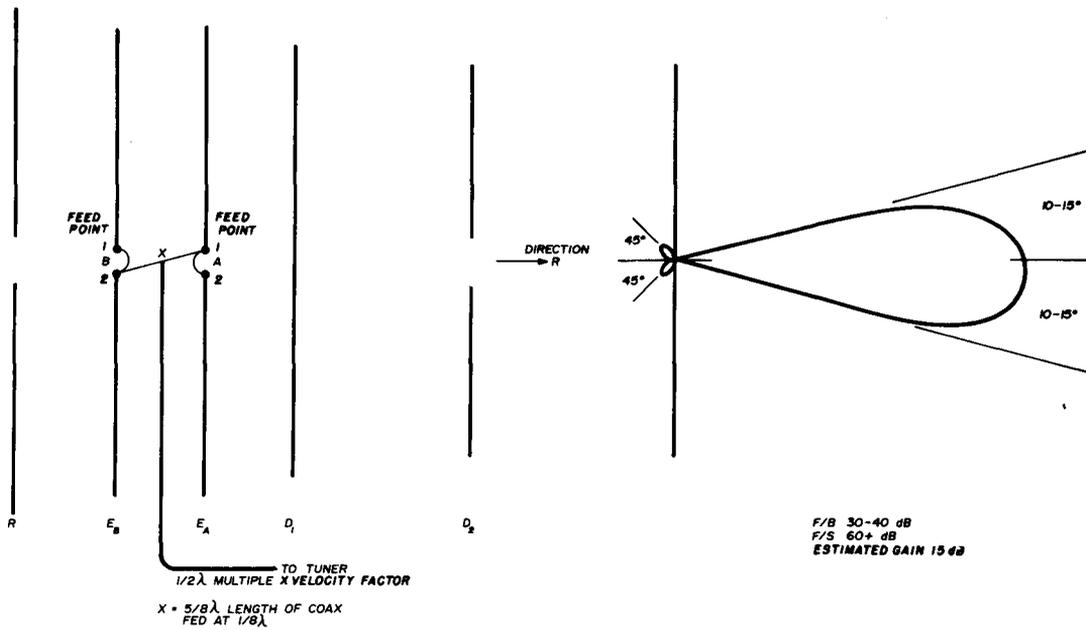
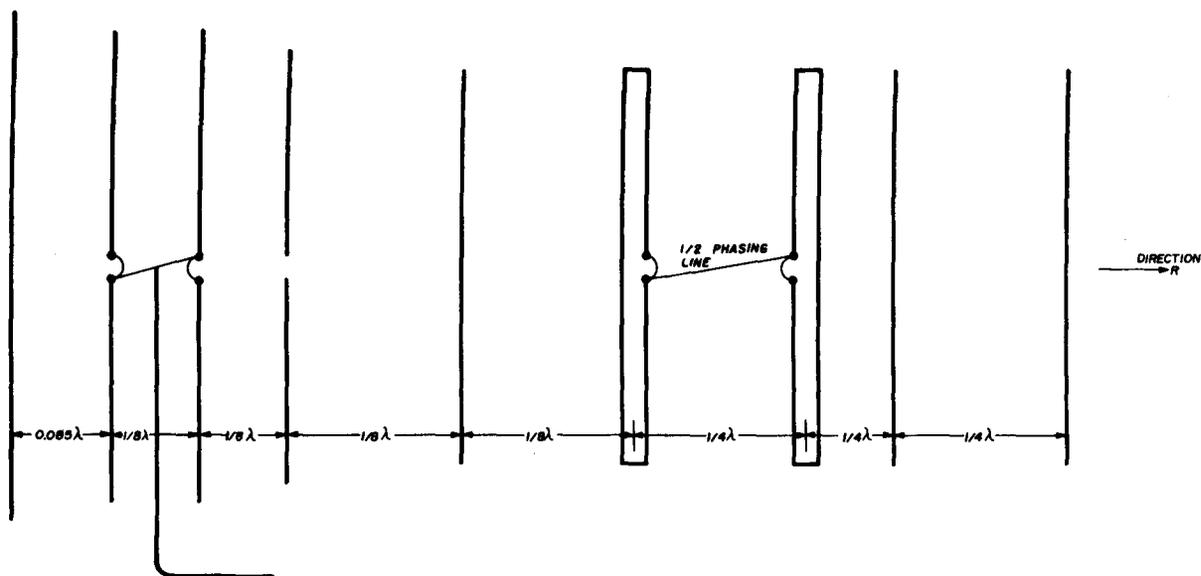


fig. 4. Adding a phasing harness between feedpoints B and A resulted in a large increase in response.



vide the correct phasing, so that waves emitted from E_B would coincide with those emitted from E_A and remain coincident with direction R. I added a 4:1 coaxial balun on each end of the phasing harness to maintain balance and permit polarity reversal (fig. 4).

Before installing the phasing harness I made a relative field strength reading using the arrangement in fig. 2. I then connected the phasing harness as in fig. 4. To my astonishment, the phasing harness produced a 1 - 1-1/2 S-unit increase in relative field strength, or an estimated 5-7 dB improvement in antenna gain. I tweaked the parasitic elements, and the pattern of fig. 4 was obtained. The length of reflector R is what would be expected in a normal Yagi. Directors D_1 and D_2 are shorter than the calculated value and are somewhat critical in adjustment.

On-the-air tests of the arrangement in fig. 4 suggested noticeable improvements — F/B was around 40 dB; F/S was 60 dB or more. Forward gain over a dipole, as suggested by the pattern, indicated 15 dB. Antenna bandwidth is approximately 500 kHz on 10 meters. The pattern is clean except for two small lobes off the back (when operated at ground level).

future experiments

Plans now are to modify a 20-meter beam by installing four halfwave elements in phase with parasitic elements and to explore the possibility of operating the parasitic directors as phased couplets, as shown in proposed test arrangement of fig. 5. Also, there seems to be no reason why the arrangement of fig. 4 can't be applied to quad antennas with the same results.

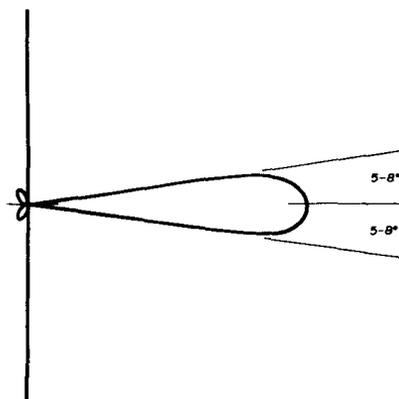


fig. 5. Future plans for four halfwave elements in phase with parasitic directors operating as phased couplets. Beamwidths shown at the half-power points.

acknowledgments

I wish to thank Dennis Timm and my daughter Lynnette, who helped with various measurements and adjustments during the antenna experiment. Also thanks to my wife, Shirley, who typed the manuscript.

references

1. *The ARRL Antenna Book*, Chapter 9, page 214, "The ZL Special," American Radio Relay League, Newington, Connecticut, Tenth Edition, 1964.
2. Gary Blake Jordan, WA6TKT, "Understanding the ZL Special Antenna," *ham radio*, May, 1976, page 38.

bibliography

- Noll, Edward M., W3FQJ, *73 Vertical, Beam, and Triangle Antennas*, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., First Edition, 1970.
 Orr, William I., *Beam Antenna Handbook*, Radio Publications, Inc., Fourth Edition, 1971.

ham radio

TS-120S...a big little rig.



Optimum HF performance in a compact package

TS-120S

Exciting and perfect for mobile or ham-shack use! The unique, all solid-state, HF SSB/CW TS-120S transceiver produces a hefty signal and offers many great features in a very attractive, compact package.

TS-120S FEATURES:

- **Easy operation**
No final dipping or loading, no transmit drive peaking, and no receive preselector tuning! Just dial your frequency and operate!
- **Five bands, plus WWV**
Transmits and receives on 80/75, 40, 20, 15, and all of 10 meters...and receives WWV on 15 MHz. VFO covers 50 kHz above and below each 500-kHz band, for expanded operation
- **IF shift**
Passband tuning, to remove adjacent-frequency interference and sideband splatter

- **High power**

Runs 200 watts PEP (160 watts DC) input on 80-15 meters, 160 watts PEP (140 watts DC) input on 10 meters. LSB, USB, and CW Built-in cooling fan and protection circuit

- **Built-in digital frequency display**

Six-digit display with 100-Hz resolution. No recalibration needed when switching bands or modes. Indicates RIT shift and CW transmit/receive shifts. Green fluorescent tubes eliminate viewing fatigue. Analog subdial, too, for backup display

- **Innovative single-conversion PLL system**

Eliminates need for heterodyne crystal element for each band. PLL lock frequency, CAL marker signal, and counter clock circuit use single reference frequency crystal. Simplifies circuitry, improves overall stability. Also improves transmit and receive spurious characteristics.

- **Built-in VOX**

For convenient SSB operation, as well as semi-break-in CW with sidetone

- **Very compact and lightweight**

Measures only 3-3/4" high x 9-1/2" wide x 11-9/16" deep, and weighs only 5.6 kg (12.3 lbs). A perfect size for convenient mobile operation and rugged enough for either mobile or portable use, with all the desired features for optimum ham-shack operation as well.

- **Effective noise blanker**

Eliminates ignition noise

- **Built-in 25-kHz marker**

Accurate frequency reference for calibration

- **Versatile front-panel meter**

Functions as S-meter on receive and as IC meter and ALC meter (for adjusting microphone gain) on transmit

See the big little TS-120S rig and matching accessories at your Authorized Kenwood Dealer today!

NOTE: Price, specifications subject to change without notice and obligation.

MATCHING ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED-STATION OPERATION:

- PS-30 base-station power supply (remotely switchable on and off with TS-120S power switch)
- SP-120 compact external speaker
- VFO-120 remote VFO
- MC-50 50 kΩ/500 Ω desk microphone
- YK-88C CW filter (500 Hz)
- PC-1 phone patch
- HC-10 world digital clock
- HS-5 and HS-4 headphones
- TL-922A linear amplifier
- AT-120 compact antenna tuner
- MC-30S and MC-35S noise-cancelling hand microphones
- MB-100 mobile mounting bracket



New 2-meter direction.



A compact transceiver with FM/SSB/CW plus... TR-9000

Kenwood's done it again! Now, it's the exciting TR-9000 2-meter all-mode transceiver... complete with a host of new features. Combining the convenience of FM with long-distance SSB and CW in a very compact, very affordable package, the TR-9000 is the answer for any serious Amateur Operator! Versatile? You bet! Because of its compactness, the TR-9000 is ideal for mobile installation. Add on its fixed-station accessories and it becomes the obvious choice for your ham shack!

TR-9000 FEATURES:

- FM, USB, LSB, and CW... all popular modes
- Compact size... only 6 11/16 inches wide X 2 21/32 inches high X 9 7/32 inches deep
- Digital dual VFOs... with selectable tuning steps of 100 Hz, 5 kHz, and 10 kHz, convenient for each mode of operation
- Digital frequency display... five, four or three digits, depending on selected tuning step

- Extended frequency coverage... 143.9000 - 148.9999 MHz
- Five memories:
 - M1 - M4... for simplex or \pm 600 kHz repeater offset
 - M5... for nonstandard offset (memorizes transmit and receive frequency independently)
- Scan of entire band... automatic busy stop and free scan
- SSB/CW search... sweeps over selectable 9.9-kHz bandwidth segments, for easy monitoring
- UP/DOWN microphone (standard)... "beep" sounds with each frequency step
- Noise blanker... eliminates pulse-type noise on SSB and CW
- Low-noise, dual-gate MOSFET and two-stage monolithic crystal filter for improved receiver front-end characteristics
- RIT (receiver incremental tuning) for SSB and CW... effective even on memory channels
- RF gain control

- CW sidetone
- Automatic selection of AGC time constant with MODE switch (slow for SSB and fast for CW)
- Improved power module for reliable and stable linear RF output
- Selectable power outputs... 10 W (HI)/1 W (LOW)
- Mobile mounting bracket... easy to mount, with quick-release levers
- LED indicators... ON AIR, BUSY, and VFO
- Accessory terminals on rear panel... KEY, BACKUP DC, STBY, EXT SP, DC, TONE INPUT, and ANT

See your Authorized Kenwood Dealer now for details on the TR-9000... the new direction in 2-meter all-mode transceivers!

NOTE: Price, specifications subject to change without notice and obligation.

MATCHING ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED-STATION OPERATION:

- PS-20 power supply
- SP-120 external speaker
- BO-9 System Base... with power switch, SEND/RECEIVE switch for CW operation, backup power supply for memory retention (BC-1 backup power adaptor may also be used for this application), and headphone jack



10-meter ZL Special antenna for indoor use

Hampered by
real-estate restrictions
or a grouchy landlord?
Try this
full-size
rotatable array
that fits
into an average room

To an Amateur, a huge antenna array high in the sky is beautiful. But more and more of us must live where outside antennas are frowned upon or forbidden. We're then faced with two choices: forego hf operation or use some sort of indoor antenna. I find the first choice unbearable. As for the second, antenna manufacturers, antenna handbooks, and Amateur-magazine articles offer little except loaded dipoles, loaded verticals, or random wires zigzagging like crazed snakes. Fortunately, there's no need to struggle with such inefficient antennas. Antenna theory applies equally well whether an antenna is located indoors or high on a mountain peak.

I live on the second (top) floor of a wood-frame, brick veneer apartment building. I operate from my bedroom using a full-size, rotatable, two-element, 10-meter, *indoor* ZL Special beam.¹ Just about anyone with a few simple hand tools and about \$15 for materials can duplicate my antenna in a few hours.

why a ZL Special?

The ZL Special¹ is an all-driven array consisting of

two unequal-length folded dipole elements spaced at 0.125 wavelength and fed 135 degrees out of phase. The array is unidirectional and has about 6 dBd forward gain and a good front-to-back ratio. The ZL Special is an old design and not currently in vogue. I suspect that its mechanical complexity, when constructed from aluminum tubing for outdoor use, and the fact that it's a single-band device have detracted from its popularity. My experimentation with it and several other antennas has uncovered a number of very good reasons for making the ZL Special the antenna of choice for indoor use.

The usual ways to squeeze an antenna with a 5-meter (16.5-foot) span into a 3.7 × 3.7 meter (12 × 12 foot) room, are a) to use loading devices, or b) bend the elements to fit the available space. Within reason, the ends of folded dipole elements may be bent without appreciable loss.

All antennas are adversely affected by unwanted coupling to nearby objects. Indoor antennas are generally close to house wiring, heating ducts, and other objects, and tend to couple energy to them. This problem is manifested by resonance shifts, drastic VSWR changes, and reduced gain and directivity. All-driven arrays, particularly those with folded dipole elements such as the ZL Special, are less troubled by unwanted coupling than are parasitic arrays. Quads are too large, even when reduced in size by loading, to be used indoors.

The ZL Special is a low-Q, hence wideband-response, array which is fairly tolerant of element length and spacing. Array impedance is about 70 ohms, compared with about 20 ohms for a parasitic Yagi. The ZL Special can be fed with 75-ohm coax using a simple sleeve-type bazooka balun.

A variation of the ZL array uses 0.375-wavelength elements, which reduces the antenna span by 25 per

By Allen C. Ward, KA5N, 6855 Highway 290 East, Apartment 414, Austin, Texas 78723

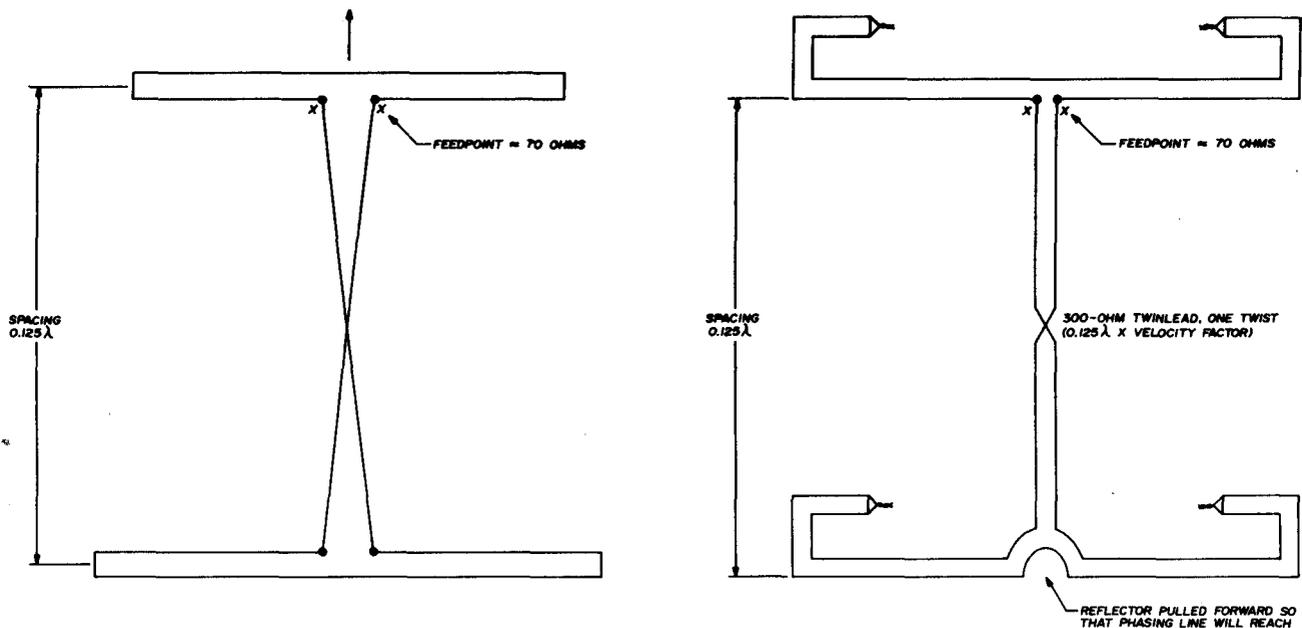


fig. 1. The ZL Special all-driven array is usually made of aluminum tubing and is cumbersome (*left*). Use TV twinlead with the ends bent to fit your available space, and you have the indoor ZL Special (*right*). The twinlead version has a phasing line shorter than the space between elements, and the rear element must be bowed forward slightly to connect the phasing line.

cent (described later). Spacing can be reduced to 0.1 wavelength. A 15-meter shortened ZL Special is about the same size as a standard 10-meter version and has only slightly less gain. A similarly reduced 20-meter array will fit a large 5.5 × 5.5 meter (18 × 18 foot) room or attic.

Attempts to use more than two elements, or to build multiband arrays indoors, are likely to be rewarded with less-than-hoped-for gain or with an array that performs poorly on several bands. I prefer one good antenna for my favorite band. I use temporary indoor dipoles for the other bands.

which design?

Dimensions for ZL Specials are many and varied.² Element length depends on the type of construction. The vertical portions of the indoor ZL Special may act as capacitance hats and reduce the element length. These are dimensions I found to give the best results for a 10-meter array:

- director length = $135/f$ meters ($444/f$ feet)
- reflector length = $144/f$ meters ($472/f$ feet)
- spacing = $37.2/f$ meters ($121/f$ feet)
- phasing line = spacing × 0.82 (velocity factor)

where f is frequency (MHz).

Using a design frequency of 28.7 MHz gives a director length of 4.7 meters (15.5 feet), reflector length of 5 meters (16.5 feet), spacing of 1.3 meters (4.3 feet), and a phasing line of 1.1 meters (3.6 feet).

With no weather problems to contend with, the

indoor ZL (**fig. 1**) uses lightweight wood for the boom and element supports. An earlier version used PVC pipe, which performed as well as the wood version, except that the PVC is flexible and it flopped when rotated and struck the walls and ceiling.

construction

Select unwarped, knot-free, pine 1 × 2 lumber and redwood furring strips. Cut to size (**fig. 2**) and give the wood pieces two coats of paint. (I chose to match the color of the walls and ceiling.) Hardware is steel angle brackets and mending (reinforcement) plates, which are inexpensive and available at any hardware store. The boom is attached to the TV mast with a U bolt.

I found it easier to build and make the initial beam assembly on a flat surface (living room floor), then reassemble it at the operating site. If you use machine screws to attach the hardware, you can assemble or disassemble the array in about ten minutes. (Quick disassembly avoids questions about the "clothesline" by guests — or the landlord!)

The idea is to have as much of the elements oriented horizontally as possible, so the framework dimensions are flexible. Figure on at least 7.5 cm (3 inches) wall-to-crossmember clearance. The boom length controls the spacing and should not be changed. The vertical end pieces can be reduced to as little as 30 cm (1 foot) to increase headroom, but the element length may have to be increased.

I built a simple, sturdy base from two 31 × 62 cm

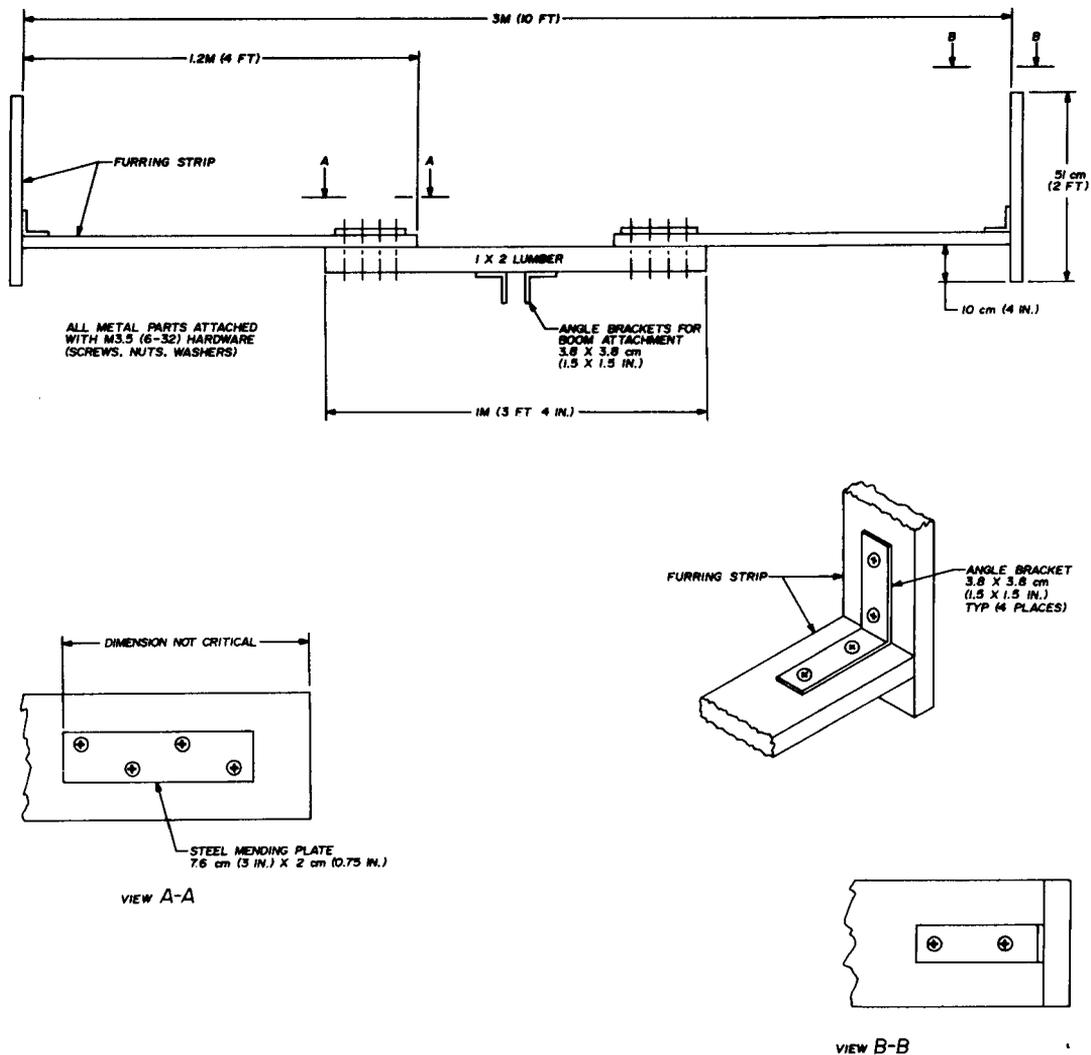


fig. 2. Crossmember construction. Two identical crossmembers are required. Pine 1 × 2 lumber and red-wood furring strips provide a lightweight but strong structure. When the elements are in place, the structure is braced by the top guy wires and doesn't sag or flop around when rotated.

(1 × 2 foot) pieces of particle board (fig. 3). One board is flat on the floor and the other is vertical. A pair of TV mast clamps hold bearings (PVC pipe couplings) to allow mast rotation. A PVC pipe cap or an empty mayonnaise jar will serve as a bottom bearing. The base is steadied by clamping it to a solid object or by setting a couple of concrete blocks on the horizontal board.

The elements are made from heavy-duty, foam-filled TV twinlead. The elements are looped around the vertical end pieces (taped in place) and strung across the top with wire or twine. Elements and top wires form a box at each end of the array. At moderate power, no additional insulation is required. PCB material with the foil removed makes excellent insulators. I used WA6TKT's method of bowing the reflector forward to fit the phasing line length.³

feeding the array

The feedline RG-59/U should be a multiple of 0.5 wavelength. A simple bazooka (sleeve balun) is formed by slipping a 0.25 wavelength piece of shield braid, removed from RG-8/U or RG-11/U, over the antenna end of the feedline, fig. 4. The braid is soldered to the feedline shield at the 0.25-wavelength point, and no other connection is made to the braid. Wrap the braid with vinyl tape. The bazooka length is 2.6 meters (8.5 feet) for 10-meter operation.

performance

Performance data for my indoor ZL Special antenna appear in figs. 5 and 6. Gain, front-to-back ratio, and VSWR (fig. 5) are for a direction not affected by unwanted coupling. Proper performance of duplicate antennas is indicated by a VSWR minimum at the

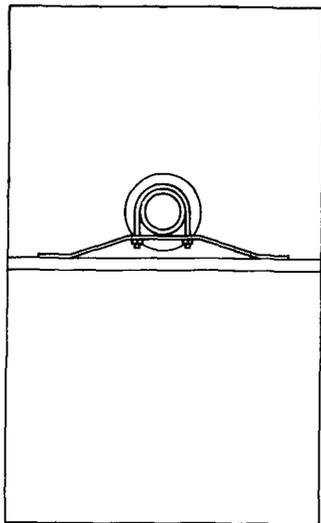
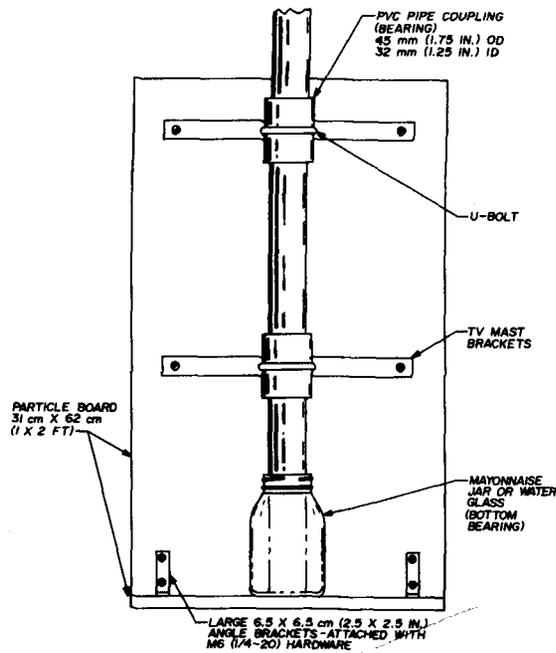
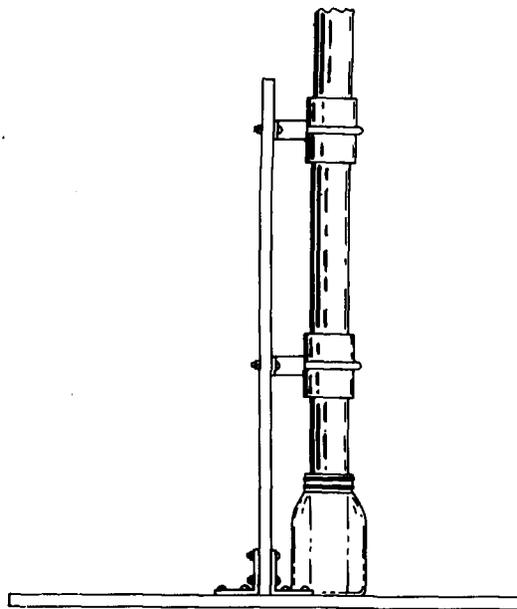


fig. 3. A simple but sturdy base for the indoor array is made from two pieces of particle board or similar material and standard TV mast brackets. Total cost of the base is about \$6.00 exclusive of the mayonnaise-jar bottom bearing.

design frequency (approximately 28.7 MHz). The front-to-back ratio is a function of phasing-line length, while gain is related to element spacing. Exhaustive pruning is probably not worth the effort once the array is working satisfactorily.

Fig. 6 shows VSWR variations of my array as it's rotated. The variation is caused by coupling to metallic objects in the room. A parasitic array (an early attempt) had a peak VSWR of 6:1 in the direction of the air-conditioning duct. Metal objects more than 0.25 wavelength distant don't cause resonance shifts or VSWR variations.

The difficulties of accurate measurement inherent to high-frequency arrays are compounded when the array is indoors. Repeated measurements using various techniques indicate a forward gain of about 6 dBd and a front-to-back ratio of 15-18 dB. The pattern is a cardioid and has a deep rear notch. VSWR is low over the entire 10-meter band and causes no problem for solid-state finals. I've checked the observed beam headings of hundreds of stations against a great-circle chart and found no significant errors. The only real difference between an indoor array and one outdoors is that the indoor array can be rotated in seconds rather than minutes.

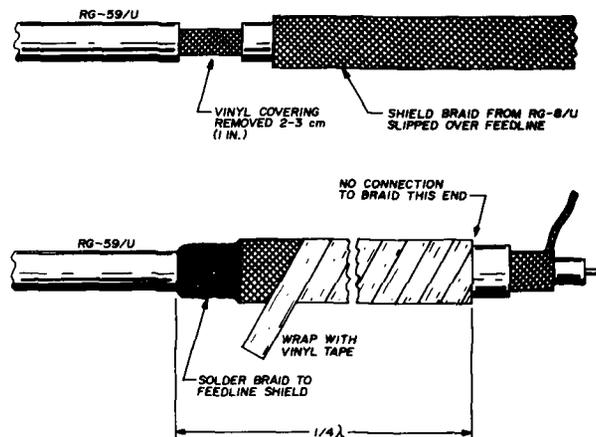


fig. 4. A simple bazooka balun: no impedance transformation, but it helps to eliminate feedline radiation. Aluminum foil could be used to wrap the coax, but the shield braid removed from larger coax makes a neater balun. Coax that's too lossy for a feedline is a good shield-braid source.

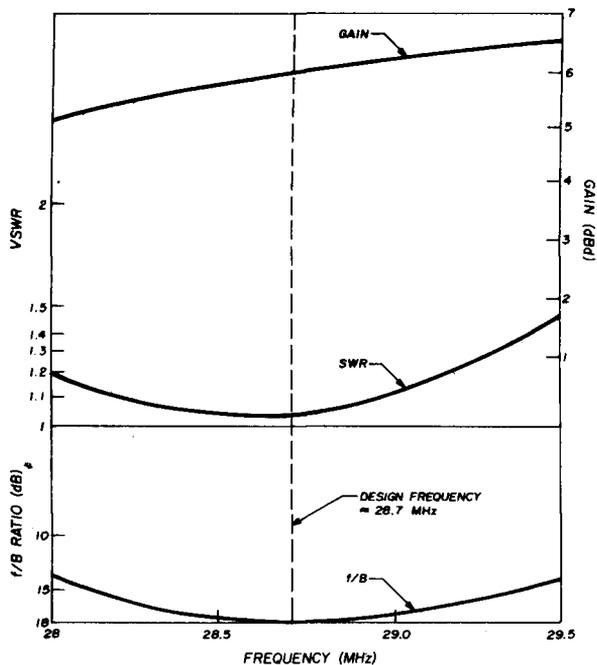


fig. 5. Indoor ZL Special performance data. The data are for a direction not affected by unwanted coupling. Design center is 28.7 MHz.

another version

A shortened version of the antenna is shown in fig. 7. It's a bit more complex, but the elements are 25 per cent shorter than in the design described above. It may be spaced 0.1 wavelength to decrease boom length but with some sacrifice in gain.

Element lengths are determined by the data given previously, multiplied by a factor of 0.75. For exam-

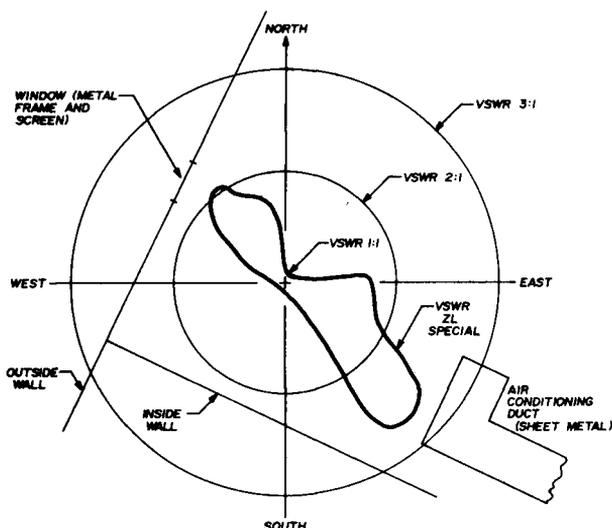


fig. 6. More performance data on the 28.7-MHz indoor array. Shown is VSWR variation as the array is rotated — the variation is caused by surrounding metallic objects.

ple, the director length for a design frequency of 28.7 MHz would be:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{director length} &= \frac{135}{28.7} \times 0.75 \\ &= 3.5 \text{ meters (11.5 feet)} \end{aligned}$$

The element ends may be bent up and around as shown in fig. 1B. My measurements of this shortened ZL Special were: gain approximately 5 dBd; front-to-back ratio about 12 dB.

concluding remarks

The indoor ZL Special is far and away the best indoor antenna I was able to construct in two years of trying. With the indoor ZL, stateside contacts are 3 to 4 S-units better than my next best indoor antenna, phased groundplane verticals. During a recent 48-hour contest period, I worked 21 different coun-

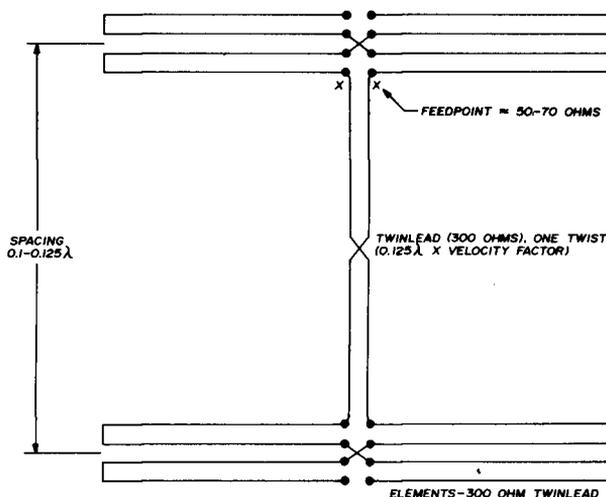


fig. 7. A shortened ZL Special. Spacing may be spaced 0.1 wavelength to decrease boom length. This small antenna provides about 4-5 dBd gain.

tries on all continents using a barefoot Ten-Tec Argonaut, 3 watts PEP output!

I hope nobody is naive enough to think that the performance of an antenna can be improved by placing it indoors; but neither should it be believed that indoor antennas cannot work. The multitude of variables make it impossible to predict how well an indoor array will perform at your location, but the indoor ZL Special is sure worth a try.

references

1. *The ARRL Antenna Book*, American Radio Relay League, 10th edition, 1964, page 214.
2. Pat Hawker, G3VA, "Amateur Radio Techniques," Radio Society of Great Britain, London, 6th edition, 1978, pages 251, 252, and 273.
3. Gary Blake Jordan, WA6TKT, "Understanding the ZL Special Antenna," *ham radio*, May, 1976, pages 38-40.

ham radio

Low Cost...High Performance

DIGITAL MULTIMETER



\$99.95 WIRED

Low cost, high performance, that's the DM-700. Unlike some of the hobby grade DMMs available, the DM-700 offers professional quality performance and appearance at a hobbyist price. It features 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 3 1/2 digit, 1/2 inch high LED display, with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, and overrange indication. You can depend upon the DM-700, state-of-the-art components such as a precision laser trimmed resistor array, semiconductor band gap reference, and reliable LSI circuitry insure lab quality performance for years to come. Basic DC volts and ohms accuracy is 0.1%, and you can measure voltage all the way from 100 μ V to 1000 volts, current from 0.1 μ A to 2.0 amps and resistance from 0.1 ohms to 20 megohms. Overload protection is inherent in the design of the DM-700, 1250 volts, AC or DC on all ranges, making it virtually goof proof. Power is supplied by four 'C' size cells, making the DM-700 portable, and, as options, a nicad battery pack and AC adapter are available. The DM-700 features a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail. All factory wired units are covered by a one year limited warranty and kits have a 90 day parts warranty.

Order a DM-700, examine it for 10 days, and if you're not satisfied in every way, return it in original form for a prompt refund.

Specifications

DC and AC volts: 100 μ V to 1000 Volts, 5 ranges
 DC and AC current: 0.1 μ A to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges
 Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 megohms, 6 ranges
 Input protection: 1250 volts AC/DC all ranges fuse protected for overcurrent
 Input impedance: 10 megohms, DC/AC volts
 Display: 3 1/2 digits, 0.5 inch LED
 Accuracy: 0.1% basic DC volts
 Power: 4 'C' cells, optional nicad pack, or AC adapter
 Size: 6"W x 3"H x 6"D
 Weight: 2 lbs with batteries

Prices

DM-700 wired + tested	\$99.95
DM-700 kit form	79.95
AC adapter/charger	4.95
Nicad pack with AC adapter/charger	19.95
Probe kit	3.95

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded, COD, add \$1.50. Minimum order \$6.00. Orders under \$10.00, add 5.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax.



600 mHz COUNTER



\$99.95 WIRED

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. No longer do you have to settle for a kit, half-kit or poor performance, the CT-70 is completely wired and tested, features professional quality construction and specifications, plus is covered by a one year warranty. Power for the CT-70 is provided by four 'AA' size batteries or 12 volts, AC or DC, available as options are a nicad battery pack, and AC adapter. Three selectable frequency ranges, each with its own pre-amp, enable you to make accurate measurements from less than 10 Hz to greater than 600 mHz. All switches are conveniently located on the front panel for ease of operation, and a single input jack eliminates the need to change cables as different ranges are selected. Accurate readings are insured by the use of a large 0.4 inch seven digit LED display, a 1.0 ppm TCXO time base and a handy LED gate light indicator.

The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, in the lab, or in the ham shack. Order yours today, examine it for 10 days, if you're not completely satisfied, return the unit for a prompt and courteous refund.

Specifications

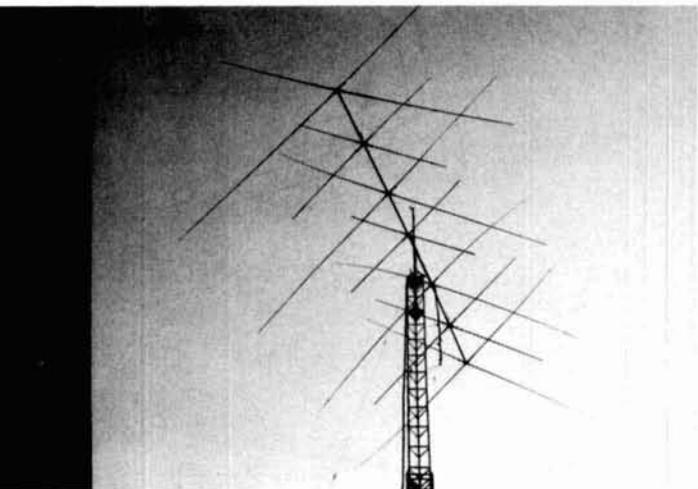
Frequency range: 10 Hz to over 600 mHz
 Sensitivity: less than 25 mv to 150 mHz
 less than 150 mv to 600 mHz
 Stability: 1.0 ppm, 20-40°C; 0.05 ppm/°C TCXO crystal time base
 Display: 7 digits, LED, 0.4 inch height
 Input protection: 50 VAC to 60 mHz, 10 VAC to 600 mHz
 Input impedance: 1 megohm, 6 and 60 mHz ranges 50 ohms, 600 mHz range
 Power: 4 'AA' cells, 12 V AC/DC
 Gate: 0.1 sec and 1.0 sec LED gate light
 Decimal point: Automatic, all ranges
 Size: 5"W x 1 1/2"H x 5 1/2"D
 Weight: 1 lb with batteries

Prices

CT-70 wired + tested	\$99.95
CT-70 kit form	75.95
AC adapter	4.95
Nicad pack with AC adapter/charger	14.95
Telescopic whip antenna, BNC plug	7.95
Tilt bail assembly	3.95

ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610
 PHONE ORDERS CALL
 (716) 271-6487



big quad — small yard

Here's how one Amateur
erected a three-band
quad antenna
on a modest-size
residential lot

Let me begin by saying that there are a few time-honored maxims about Amateur antennas. First, the result will be in direct proportion to the amount of time, effort, and money expended. Second, there's no such thing as too high or too big. Third, if the antenna stays up through the winter, it's not big enough!

With this philosophy in mind, I decided to build a big quad antenna with four elements on the Amateur 15- and 20-meter bands and seven elements on the 10-meter band, all on an 8.5-meter (28-foot) boom. The entire array was to be installed in a modest California backyard on a tilt-over tower.

The following is a photo essay on the project. I hope it will inspire others with a small yard to bite the bullet and put up a big antenna.

background

Last year I acquired a 21-meter (70-foot) guyed crank-up tower. With my mast it would allow the antenna boom to be nearly 23 meters (75 feet) up. Also it looked strong enough to handle something much larger than my old cubical quad on a 2.7-meter (9-foot) boom. I brooded, plotted, and schemed all winter, which, in southern California, is marked by windstorms up to 112 km (70 miles) per hour for a four-month period. I'd built a four-element quad for 15 and 20 meters the previous year and it worked great, but the place where the two boom lengths were joined together was weak and bent in the wind; thus the end of the four-element quad.

For six years I've been constructing and erecting quads in my back yard. And for six years, trees and bushes have been growing, cutting down the available space. Even so, I decided to build a quad with four elements on 15 and 20 meters and seven elements on 10 meters — all on an 8.5-meter (28-foot) boom.

This arrangement would give 0.13-wavelength spacing on 10 and 20 meters and 0.20-wavelength spacing on 15 meters. My experience indicated that these were acceptable spacings for the bandwidth and gain I was seeking. The antenna for each band would be fed directly through a gamma match, and all three coax cables would be run down to the station. I decided to use two reflector elements on 10 meters. (This should improve the front-to-back ratio

By George McCarthy, W6SUN, 2739 North Atherwood Avenue, Simi, California 93065

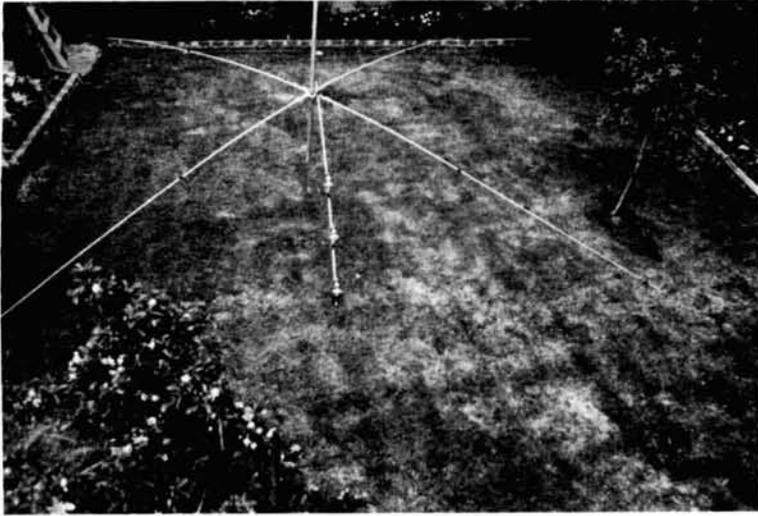


fig. 1. View from author's patio roof showing the work area.

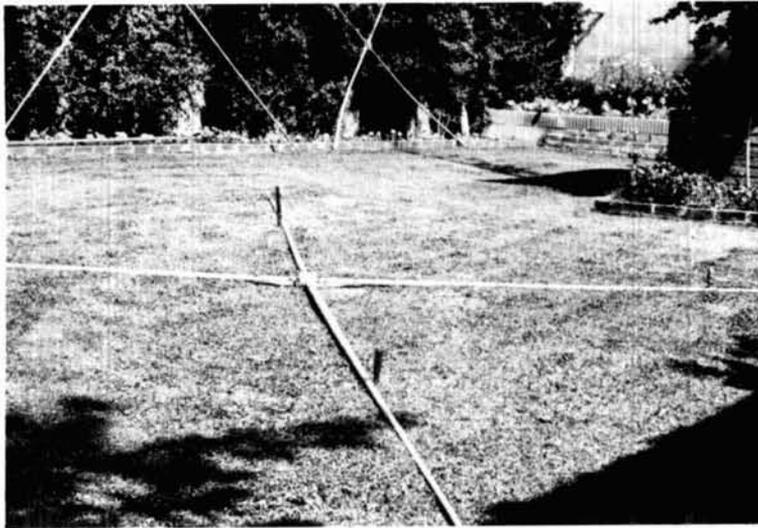


fig. 2. Method of assembling quad spreaders and elements.



fig. 3. Tower tilted over with mast and rotator installed and quad spreaders all over the place.

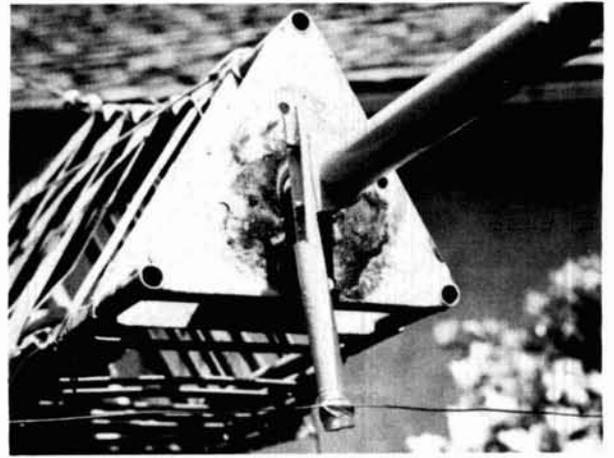


fig. 4. A length of PVC pipe, bolted to the mast with a muffer clamp. Ten-meter director wire is taped to the other end.

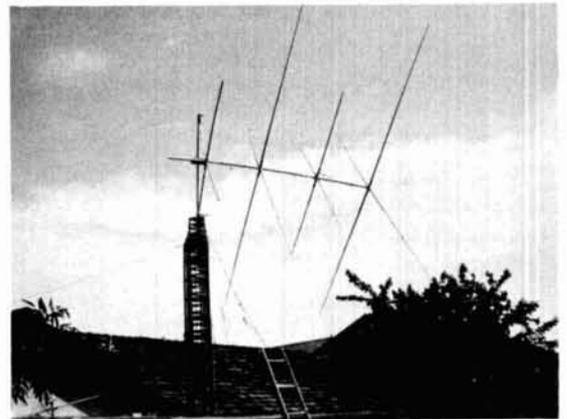


fig. 5. The "big quad — small yard" secret. Tower is raised and array is turned around.



fig. 6. Assembly of the other end of the antenna. Driven element is in place; the 10-meter reflector is next. The second reflector is installed last.

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees & doublets
- Replaces center insulator
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40 MHz
- Small, lightweight and weatherproof
- 1:1 impedance ratio
- For full legal power and more
- Helps eliminate TVI
- With SO-239 connector



\$10.95

HI-Q ANTENNA CENTER INSULATOR



Small, rugged, lightweight, weatherproof
Replaces center insulator
Handles full legal power and more

\$5.95 With SO-239 connector

HI-Q ANTENNA END INSULATORS



Rugged, lightweight, injection molded of top quality material, with high dielectric qualities, and excellent weatherability. End insulators are constructed in a spiral unending fashion to permit winding of loading coils or partial winding for tuned traps.

- May be used for
- Guy wire strain insulators
- End or center insulators for antennas
- Construction of antenna loading coils or multiband traps

\$4.95

Patent No. 4,091,350

DIPOLES

MODEL	BANDS	LENGTH	PRICE WITH HI-Q BALUN	WITH HI-Q CENTER INSULATOR
Dipoles				
D-80	80/75	130'	\$28.95	\$24.95
D-40	40/15	66'	25.95	21.95
D-20	20	33'	24.95	20.95
D-15	15	22'	23.95	19.95
D-10	10	16'	22.95	18.95
Shortened dipoles				
SD-80	80/75	90'	31.95	27.95
SD-40	40	45'	28.95	24.95
Parallel dipoles				
PD-8010	80,40,20,10/15	130'	39.95	35.95
PD-4010	40,20,10/15	66'	33.95	29.95
PD-8040	80,40/15	130'	35.95	31.95
PD-4020	40,20/15	66'	29.95	25.95
Dipole shorteners - only, same as indicated in SD models				
S-80	80/75		\$11.95/pr.	
S-40	40		\$10.95/pr.	

All antennas are complete with HI-Q Balun or HI-Q Antenna Center Insulator, No. 14 antenna wire, ceramic insulators, 100' nylon antenna support rope (SD models only 50'), rated for full legal power. Antennas may be used as an inverted V, and may also be used by MARS or SWLs.

Antenna accessories — available with antenna orders
Nylon guy rope, 450# test, 100 feet \$3.49
Ceramic (Dogbone Type) antenna insulators 70/pr.
SO-239 coax connectors .55

All prices are postpaid USA 48

Available at your favorite dealer or order direct from:

Van Gorden Engineering
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121

Dealer Inquiries Invited

a bit and allow me to string all three driven elements on the same spreaders, which was convenient.)

putting it up

The photos pretty much tell the story of how I managed to erect such a monster in a small area. I'll now relate some of the sidelights of the job.

I did all the work myself with one exception: the tower must be pulled over by someone else until gravity takes over and I can let it down with a winch. My thanks to Bob, W6TSH, and Joe, W6UL, who came over to help with this task.

A boat winch is the secret of my solo performance. The aircraft cable from the winch runs over the peak of the roof to the tower. That's right — I use the peak of the house as a gin pole! I figure that if anything goes it'll be the house. I raise and lower the tower from this position, which entails a lot of stopping and running around to make sure the wire isn't hung up on something.

From long experience, I no longer rely on predrilled holes in the fiberglass spreaders — they wear with wire movement. I stuck screwdrivers into the lawn to keep the spreader arms from distorting the perfect square. Then I ran the wires around the screwdrivers, moving the screwdrivers until I had a nice, tight loop that wouldn't pull the spreaders. I then taped the wire to the spreaders with PVC tape and applied PVC cement to keep the tape secure.

The short boom section connected to the boom-to-mast adapter is 1.4 meters (4-1/2 feet) long. It has a 4.8-mm (3/16-inch) wall, which I turned down slightly for a distance of 152 mm (6 inches) at each end. The aluminum booms, which are 3.7 meters (12 feet) long and 51 cm (2 inches) OD, with 1.7-mm (0.065-inch) wall thickness, were slipped over the ends and bolted.

final comments

Putting up an array of this size in a small working area requires a lot of patience and the desire to succeed. My residential lot is only 20 meters (66 feet) wide by 31 meters (100 feet) long. Anyone who has attempted such a task will tell you that quad wires actually look for something in which to get tangled. Also, no matter how carefully you walk across a lawn full of strung spreaders you'll inevitably trip on some of the wires. Finally, my roof is made of thick shingles. No self-respecting wire would dare pass one up without trying to slide underneath.

I'm now in the process of tuning this monster, so I have no final words on performance. But it had better be great! Once tuned up, it'll be elevated to 22.3 meters (73 feet), where I hope to terrorize the ham bands — at least until the first big windstorm.

ham radio

Cromemco Incorporated

Z80-4MHz Single Card Computer



Cromemco's Single Card Computer is a complete computer which brings the power of the Z80 and the flexibility of the S-100 bus to the desktop computer environment.

The set offers 4 MB operation, 64 bytes of on-board 2710 PROM, and 1K byte of static RAM memory. This stand alone card also provides an RS-232C for 2000 baud serial interface with programmable baud rates up to 19.2KB, optional expansion, 2K bits of reprogrammable parallel I/O, and 5 programmable timers. Only a power supply and PROM software are required for operation. The Single Card Computer is assembled and tested (Model SCC-100) for \$249.95. The Model and Control BASIC are available in two ROMs (Model SCC-110) for \$95.

SCC-100 (Assembled) \$450.00

DISCRETE LEDS

XC556R .200" red	5/51	MV50 .085" red	6/51	XC111R .150" red	5/51
XC556G .200" green	4/51	KC209R .125" red	5/51	XC111G .150" green	4/51
XC556Y .200" yellow	4/51	XC209G .125" green	4/51	XC111Y .150" yellow	4/51
XC556C .200" clear	4/51	XC209Y .125" yellow	4/51	XC111C .150" clear	4/51
XC22R .200" red	5/51	XC526R .185" red	5/51		
XC22G .200" green	5/51	XC526G .185" green	4/51		
XC22Y .200" yellow	4/51	XC526Y .185" yellow	4/51		
MV10B .170" red	4/51	XC526C .185" clear	4/51		

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	270	2.95	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red	1	560	
MAN 2	5 + 1 Dip Matrix-red	300	4.95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red	0	560	
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	125	25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red	+1	560	
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	187	1.95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	1	560	
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	300	1.25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	1	560	
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	300	.99	DL701	Common Anode-red	+1	300	
MAN 7Z	Common Anode-red	300	.75	DL702	Common Anode-red	1	300	
MAN 7A	Common Cathode-yellow	300	1.25	DL707	Common Anode-red	1	300	
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	300	.49	DL708	Common Cathode-red	500	1.49	
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	300	.99	DL741	Common Anode-red	600	1.25	
MAN 3630	Common Cathode-orange	300	.99	DL746	Common Anode-red	+1	600	
MAN 3630	Common Cathode-orange	+1	300	.99	DL747	Common Anode-red	+1	600
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	300	.99	DL749	Common Cathode-red	+1	630	
MAN 4510	Common Cathode-orange	300	.99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	500	1.49	
MAN 4540	Common Cathode-orange	400	.99	DL758	Common Anode-red	110	.99	
MAN 4710	Common Cathode-red	400	.99	FN070	Common Cathode	250	.69	
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red	400	.99	FN058	Common Cathode	1	357	
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	400	.99	FN059	Common Cathode	257	.75	
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	400	.99	FN053	Common Cathode(FN050)	500	.99	
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	400	.99	FN067	Common Anode(FN051)	500	.99	
MAN 6610	Common Cathode-orange-D	560	.99	SD087-3700	Common Anode-red	300	.99	
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange	1	560	.99	HDSF-3400	Common Anode-red	800	1.50
MAN 6640	Common Cathode-orange-D	560	.99	HDSF-3403	Common Cathode-red	800	1.50	
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange	1	560	.99	5082-7300	5 + 7 Sgl. Digit-LHDP	600	19.95
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	560	.99	5082-7302	4 + 7 Sgl. Digit-LHDP	600	19.95	
MAN 6680	Common Cathode-orange	560	.99	5082-7304	Overrange character (1:1)	600	25.00	
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red-D	560	.99	5082-7340	4 + 7 Sgl. Digit-Hexadecimal	600	22.50	

RCA LINEAR

CA301T	2.15	CA302N	1.60	MM5275	\$2.95	MM5309	4.95	MC1408L7	4.95
CA302T	3.25	CA303N	2.00	MM5311	2.95	MM5312	4.95	MC1408L8	5.95
CA303T	2.48	CA306N	4.85	MM5313	4.95	MM5314	4.95	MC1408L9	2.95
CA307T	1.35	CA309N	1.75	DM8864	2.00	MM5315	4.95	MC3022P	2.95
CA308N	1.30	CA310N	3.39	DM8865	1.00	MM5316	6.95	MC3022P	3.50
CA309N	3.25	CA3110T	1.25	DM8866	.75	MM5318	9.95	MC4016(7446)7	6.95
CA310N	3.25	CA3160T	1.25	DM8867	.75	MM5369	2.95	MC4024P	3.95
CA308T	1.25	CA3401N	5.99	9374 1-seg.		MM5389/1998A	4.95	MC4040P	6.95
CA3081N	2.00	CA3600N	3.50	LED driver 1.5V		MM5389/1998A	4.95	MC4046P	6.95
				MM5380	4.95	CT 7001	6.95		

LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

8 pin LP	1-24	25-48	50-100
14 pin LP	17	16	15
16 pin LP	20	19	20
18 pin LP	22	21	22
20 pin LP	24	23	24
22 pin LP	26	25	26
24 pin LP	28	27	28
26 pin LP	30	29	30
28 pin LP	32	31	32
30 pin LP	34	33	34
32 pin LP	36	35	36
34 pin LP	38	37	38
36 pin LP	40	39	40
40 pin LP	44	43	44
	46	45	46
	48	47	48

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin ST	27	25	24
16 pin ST	30	27	28
18 pin ST	32	30	30
20 pin ST	34	31	32
22 pin ST	36	33	34
24 pin ST	38	35	36
26 pin ST	40	37	38
28 pin ST	42	39	40
30 pin ST	44	41	42
32 pin ST	46	43	44
34 pin ST	48	45	46
36 pin ST	50	47	48
38 pin ST	52	49	50

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

8 pin WW	59	54	49
10 pin WW	69	63	58
14 pin WW	79	73	67
18 pin WW	89	81	75
20 pin WW	119	108	99
22 pin WW	149	135	123
24 pin WW	179	163	144
26 pin WW	169	153	134
28 pin WW	219	199	179
30 pin WW	239	209	189

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS - 5%

ASST. 1	5 ea	27 10 OHM	12 10HM	15 10HM	18 10HM	22 10HM	50 PCS \$1.75
ASST. 2	5 ea	68 10HM	82 10HM	100 10HM	120 10HM	150 10HM	50 PCS 1.75
ASST. 3	5 ea	1.2K	1.5K	1.8K	2.2K	2.7K	50 PCS 1.75
ASST. 4	5 ea	3.3K	3.9K	4.7K	5.6K	6.8K	50 PCS 1.75
ASST. 5	5 ea	22K	27K	33K	39K	47K	50 PCS 1.75
ASST. 6	5 ea	390K	470K	560K	680K	820K	50 PCS 1.75
ASST. 7	5 ea	1M	1.2M	1.5M	1.8M	2.2M	50 PCS 1.75
ASST. 8	5 ea	2.7M	3.3M	3.9M	4.7M	5.6M	50 PCS 1.75

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) \$9.95 ea.

\$10.00 Min. Order - U.S. Funds Only
 Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
 Postage - Add 5% plus \$1 Insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets - 25¢
 1980 Catalog Available - Send 41¢ stamp

Jameco ELECTRONICS

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS - WORLDWIDE
 1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-9-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialer	\$14.95
AY-9-9000	Rotary Telephone Dialer	4.95
AY-9-9000	CMOS Clock Generator	14.95
AY-9-2376	Keyboard Encoder (86 keys)	14.95
HD0465	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
HC522	Keyboard Encoder (20 keys)	7.95
HC923	Keyboard Encoder (20 keys)	6.25

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24.95
ICM7025	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19.95
ICM7207	Oscillator Controller	19.95
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	19.95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13.50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbols & Pictures	13.50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alpha Control Char Gen	13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise Bi-let Op Amp	2.49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4.49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1.75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	19.95
9599H	10 Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
XR-1555	Photo Darlington Opto-Isolator	3.95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq. Generator	17.50
DS00260H	5MHz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3.75
TL3038	27' red num. display white logic chip	10.95
MK5320	TV Camera Sync. Separator	14.95
MM5330	4125 DPM Logic Bus (Special)	3.95
LD110/111	3 1/2 Digit A/D Converter Set	25.00/25
MC14433P	3 1/2 Digit A/D Converter	13.95

LITRONIX ISO-L1

Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator
 (Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)
 49¢ each

SM 7647

10000 SOUND GENERATOR
 Generates Complex Sounds
 Low Power - Programmable
 \$3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL

AY-3-8500-1 and 2 of 01 MHz Crystal (Chip & Crystal include score display, 6 games and select inputs, etc.) 7.95/set

XR205	\$8.40	XR2242CP	1.45
XR210	4.40	XR2264	4.20
XR215	4.40	XR256	3.20
XR220	1.55	XR2562	2.95
XR-1555	1.50	XR-1555	1.95
XR555	3.99	XR1800	3.20
XR556	.99	XR2206	4.40
XR567/CP	.99	XR2207	3.85
XR567/CT	1.25	XR2208	5.15
XR1310P	1.95	XR2209	7.75
XR1468CN	3.85	XR2211	5.25
XR1488	1.95	XR2212	4.35
XR1489	1.95	XR2240	3.45
		XR4741	1.47

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	PRICE
1N746	3.3	400m	1N4001	50	12/100
1N747	3.3	400m	1N4004	400	12/100
1N748	5.1	400m	1N4006	600	12/100
1N749	5.1	400m	1N4008	800	12/100
1N750	5.1	400m	1N4010	1000	12/100
1N751	6.8	400m	1N4012	1200	6/100
1N752	6.8	400m	1N4014	1400	15/100
1N753	8.2	400m	1N4016	1600	12/100
1N754	8.2	400m	1N4018	1800	12/100
1N755	10.0	400m	1N4020	2000	12/100
1N756	10.0	400m	1N4022	2200	12/100
1N757	12.0	400m	1N4024	2400	12/100
1N758	12.0	400m	1N4026	2600	12/100
1N759	15.0	400m	1N4028	2800	12/100
1N760	15.0	400m	1N4030	3000	12/100
1N761	15.0	400m	1N4032	3200	12/100
1N762	15.0	400m	1N4034	3400	12/100
1N763	15.0	400m	1N4036	3600	12/100
1N764	15.0	400m	1N4038	3800	12/100
1N765	15.0	400m	1N4040	4000	12/100
1N766	15.0	400m	1N4042	4200	12/100
1N767	15.0	400m	1N4044	4400	12/100
1N768	15.0	400m	1N4046	4600	12/100
1N769	15.0	400m	1N4048	4800	12/100
1N770	15.0	400m	1N4050	5000	12/100
1N771	15.0	400m	1N4052	5200	12/100
1N772	15.0	400m	1N4054	5400	12/100
1N773	15.0	400m	1N4056	5600	12/100
1N774	15.0	400m	1N4058	5800	12/100
1N775	15.0	400m	1N4060	6000	12/100
1N776	15.0	400m	1N4062	6200	12/100
1N777	15.0	400m	1N4064	6400	12/100
1N778	15.0	400m	1N4066	6600	12/100
1N779	15.0	400m	1N4068	6800	12/100

earth anchors for guyed towers

Design data
for earth anchors
and how to make
a deadman anchor
for your tower guys

Often the design of a guyed tower fails to include the anchor design. This article describes construction and implementation of guy anchors.

holding power

The holding power of an anchor depends on anchor size and its depth in the ground. The weight of the earth above the anchor provides the holding force. Standard practice is to figure the holding force of earth in a cone shape above the anchor with a slope of 30 degrees relative to the vertical, as shown in fig. 1.

Note that, if the actual anchor were cone shaped, the total cone size would depend on depth, D . The cone volume, V , is:

$$V = 1/3 \pi R^2 D \quad (1)$$

Radius, R , is proportional to depth, D , where

$$R = D \tan 30 \text{ degrees} = D(0.577)$$

Therefore:

$$V = 1/3 \pi (0.577D)^2 D \cong 0.35D^3$$

If the weight, W , of earth is assumed to be 100 pounds/foot³ (45 kg/0.3 meter³), and the holding force, F , = VW , then $F = 35D^3$. Holding force versus anchor depth is shown in fig. 2.

If you use 1/4-inch (6.5-mm) diameter steel cable for guy wire, the breaking strength is 5480 pounds (2488 kg). An anchor for this cable buried 5-1/2 feet (1.7 meters) would be appropriate.

table 1. Holding force at depths of 1-6 feet (0.3-1.8 meters).

feet	depth	holding force	
	(meters)	pounds	(kg)
0		0	
1	(0.3)	35	(16)
2	(0.6)	280	(127)
3	(0.9)	945	(429)
4	(1.2)	2240	(1017)
5	(1.5)	4375	(1986)
6	(1.8)	7560	(3432)

By Ted Hart, W5QJR, Box 334, Melbourne, Florida 32901

deadman anchors

Screw anchors, available from lumber yards and marine-supply houses, have been used for antenna

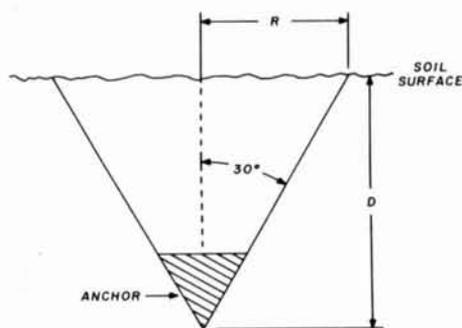


fig. 1. The holding power of an anchor depends on anchor size and depth in the ground. Weight of earth above the anchor provides the holding force. Standard practice for such anchors is to figure the holding force of the earth in a cone with a slope of 30 degrees.

guys but they're expensive. So I decided to make a deadman anchor from concrete. Here's how to do it:

1. Make a loop of your guy wire and tie it with a cable clamp.
2. Pass two pieces of concrete reinforcing rod, 5 inches (128 mm) long through the loop and tie the rods at right angles. Use heavy wire to make the connection.
3. Use a container, such as a plastic pail, to pot the assembly in concrete.

Holes for the deadman anchors can be made with a post-hole digger. Make sure the dirt is moist. Tamp

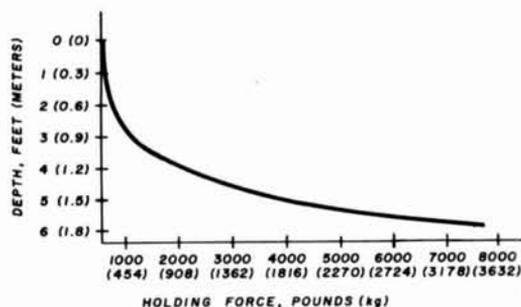


fig. 2. A plot of holding force as a function of depth for anchors buried in earth.

the dirt and wait a few days for the earth to settle. You'll have to tighten the guy wires several times during the first few days after installation while the cable aligns itself through the earth.

ham radio



At Barry

KITTY

says . . .

Take a look at BARRY'S *antenna specials* for MAY . . . Rotors . . . Towers . . . Beams . . . Verticals . . . Dipoles . . . cable . . . fittings . . . connectors . . . everything you need to complete that super new layout. WE STOCK antenna goodies by:

AEA
ANTENNA SPECIALISTS
CUSHCRAFT
HUSTLER
KLM
MURCH
TRI-EX

ALLIANCE
CORNELL-DUBILIER
E-Z WAY
HY-GAIN
MOSLEY
ROHN

. . . and more.

If you don't see it here, ASK!

We Also Stock . . .

ASTRON
B & W
BIRD
COMMUNICATIONS
SPECIALISTS

JUST CALL OR
WRITE FOR THE
BARRY PRICE:
BETTER STILL . . .
STOP IN!!

COLLINS
CUSHCRAFT
DSI
DENTRON
DRAKE
EIMAC
ICOM

KDK
MFJ
MIRAGE
ROBOT
SHURE
STANDARD

SWAN
TEMPO
TEN-TEC
YAESU
VHF
ENGINEERING

- We have:
- REPEATERS
 - MICROPHONES
 - KEYS & KEYSERS
 - TUBES and much, more

Amateur Radio License Classes:
Wednesday & Thursday: 7-9 pm
Saturday 10 am-Noon

The Export Experts Invite Overseas orders

¡ AQUÍ SE
HABLA
ESPAÑOL !

— We Ship Worldwide

BARRY ELECTRONICS

512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10012

TELEPHONE (212) 925-7000

DIGI-DIAL Adaptor

Kit \$49.95
Assembled \$64.95

Turns any frequency counter into an absolutely accurate digital display! Inexpensive! With continual display of both transmit AND RECEIVE MODE frequencies — as fast as you turn your transceiver dial.

Operation requires only a connecting cable to transceiver Variable Frequency Output plug. Translates VFO output to 2 thru 2.500 MHz. No internal connections or modification necessary. Illustrated manual included. 3 1/2" x 3" x 2" deep.

Power options: (A) + 5 volts or 12V. 12 ma or less; Z in-hi greater than 10k; Z out-to-less than 50 ohms. (B) The DD Adaptor has its own DC rectification and filtering system, connect any 6.3 V center tap transformer.

Specify your rig: Heathkit HW 100-101-104, SB series 15 m/c; Kenwood TS-520, 900, J-599, R-599, Yaesu FT*01 (E)(E) series, FT-300, 400, Series, FTDX-560; Drake TR4 (c), Twins; Hallicrafter FPM-300, Mark III; Tempo One; Galaxy V, GT550.

Update your rig to convenience

**DaringOn
Industries**

P.O. Box 7492
University Station
Provo, UT 84602
801-375-3902/374-1547

KLAUS QUALITY AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

KENWOOD



TS 520 SE
HF TRANSCEIVER



TS 600
MULTIMODE 6-M
TRANSCEIVER



TS 820 S
HF TRANSCEIVER

... call or write for the KLAUS price ...

YAESU



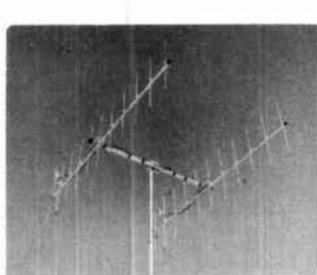
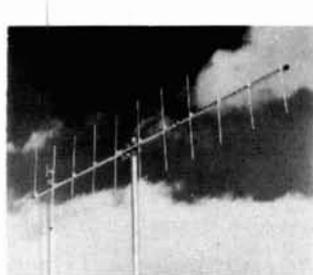
FT-101 ZD
HF TRANSCEIVER



FT-227 R
2-METER FM TRANSCEIVER

... call or write for the KLAUS price ...

CUSHCRAFT



We have a complete stock of Cushcraft antennas — too many to mention in detail, so ask about our 2-meter line of verticals and beams for special low, low prices.

KLAUS RADIO Inc.

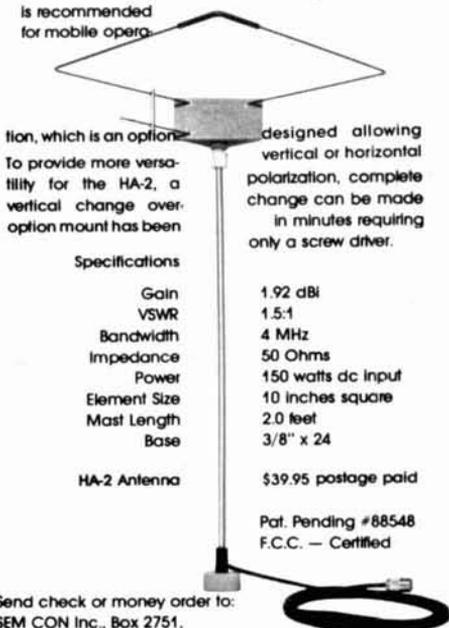
8400 N. Pioneer Parkway, Peoria, IL 61614
Phone 309-691-4840

Tim Daily, Amateur Equipment Sales Manager

HA-2 HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL 2 METER ANTENNA

The HA-2 is a low profile half wave, horizontally polarized omnidirectional 2 meter antenna. Although the HA-2 was designed for mobile operation, it will work well as a fixed or portable antenna and its small size provides the traveling ham with an antenna that can easily be packed in a briefcase.

The HA-2 comes complete with RG/58, which is fed through the center of the mast section, PL-259 RF connector and 3/8" 24 stud base. A rain gutter mount is recommended for mobile operation.



tion, which is an option designed allowing vertical or horizontal polarization, complete change can be made in minutes requiring only a screw driver.

Specifications

Gain	1.92 dBi
VSWR	1.5:1
Bandwidth	4 MHz
Impedance	50 Ohms
Power	150 watts dc input
Element Size	10 inches square
Mast Length	2.0 feet
Base	3/8" x 24

HA-2 Antenna \$39.95 postage paid

Pat. Pending #88548
F.C.C. — Certified

Send check or money order to:
SEM CON Inc., Box 2751,
Palos Verdes, CA 90274

*Vertical change over mount \$5.95.

Digitrex Electronics

PA-19 Wideband Preamp

- 2 to 200 MHz Bandwidth (3dB Points)
- 19 dB Gain!
- 50 Ohms Input & Output Impedance
- Tiny PC Board Size (7/8" x 1-5/8")
- Absolutely No Tuning Required
- Extremely Stable
- Draws only 20mA @ 12VDC
- Great Way to Increase Sensitivity of Receivers, Counters, etc.
- Fully Assembled and Tested
- Instructions Provided, Full Warranty

only \$8.95

+ .50 Shipping/Handling

Portable 600 MHz Frequency Counter

- 1600 MHz Range
- 1 KHz or 100 Hz Resolution
- Assembled and Tested
- Full Lifetime Warranty
- Size: 5" L x 2 1/2" W x 1 1/4" H
- BNC Whip Antenna Opt. \$8.95



\$59.95

ppd (less ant.)

C.O.D. Orders Welcome
Digitrex Electronics
4412 Fernie, Royal Oak
Michigan 48073 313-651-9247

*75 mV Sensitivity

Govt. SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

New ITEMS . . . New BARGAINS!

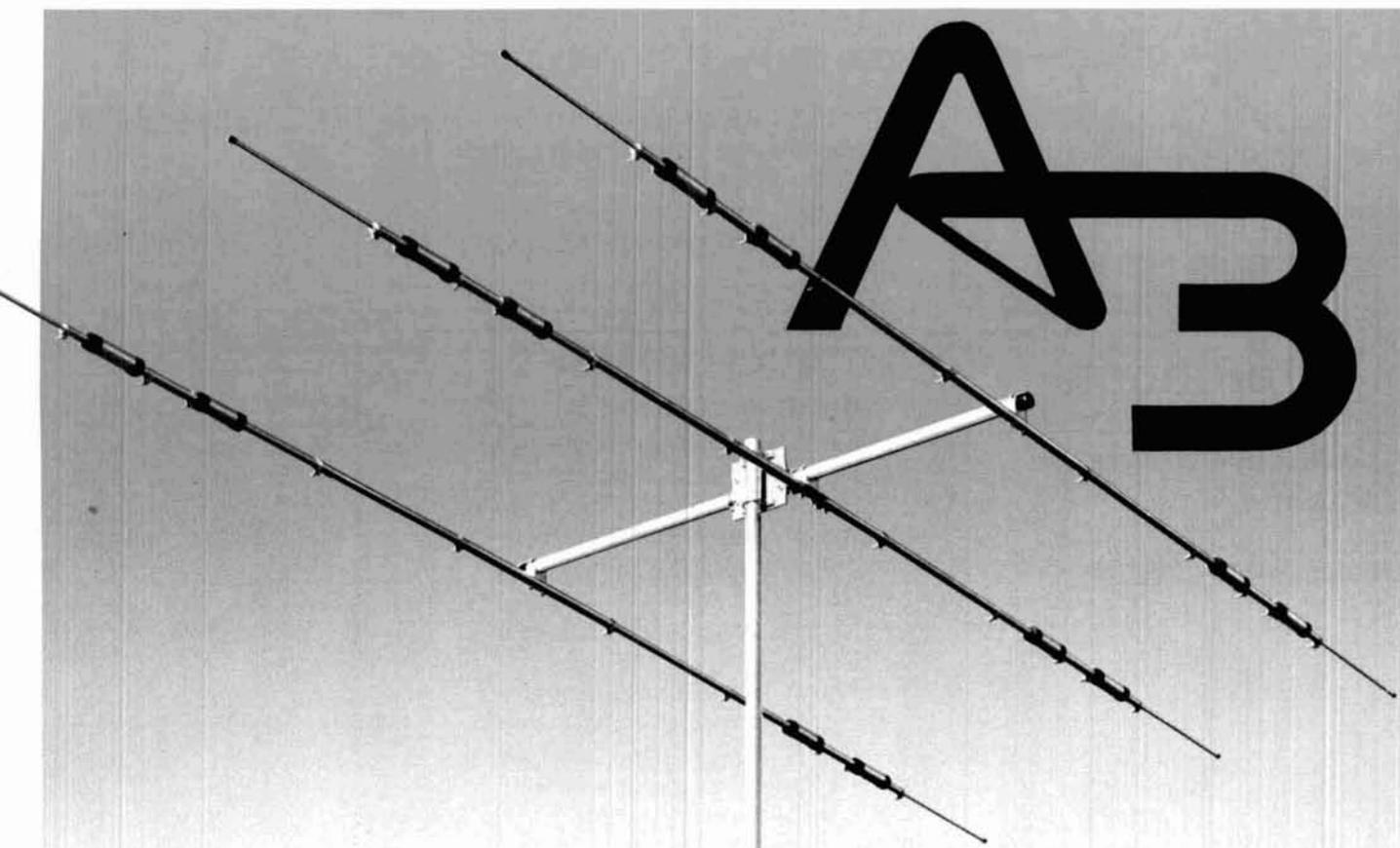
FREE UPON REQUEST!

If you haven't received our new Catalog, write for free copy today. Address: Dept. HR

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

A3



\$199.95

**The full power,
full performance
20-15-10 meter beam.**

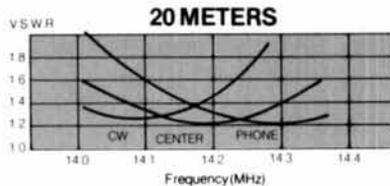
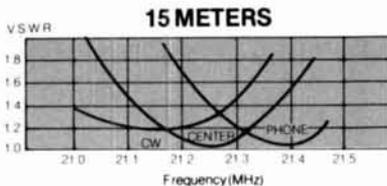
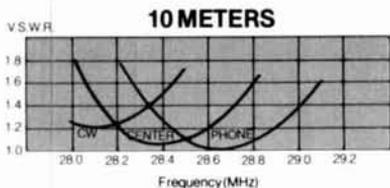
Forward Gain	8 dBd
Front to back ratio avg.	25 dB
V.S.W.R.	1.2-1 Typical
Average Bandwidth	500 KHz
Power Rating	2000 w PEP
Feed Point Impedance	50 Ω
Connector	Twin terminal stainless steel takes all coax.
Boom	1 1/8" - 1 1/2" x 14'
Elements/Longest	1 1/8" - 1/2" x 27'9"
Wind Sfc. area	5.6 Feet ²
Weight	35 Pounds
Turn Radius	15'6"
Mast Diameter	1 1/4" min. 2" max.
Material	6063-T832 Seamless aluminum
Fasteners	Zinc Plated Steel
Telescope Method	Taper tubing with full circle clamps

UPS Shippable
No balun required

Enjoy the thrill of working rare DX with excellent A3 forward gain. Increase the pleasure of your daily contacts with A3 interference reducing front to back ratio. Use your linear amplifier with confidence in our new A3 high power traps.

Make friends of your neighbors with A3 compact dimensions, low profile, and small turn radius. Satisfy your budget with A3 economy pricing.

The Cushcraft engineering team has again created that unique combination of quality materials, easy assembly and high performance with A3, the three band beam for the eighties.



A LEADER FOR OVER 30 YEARS

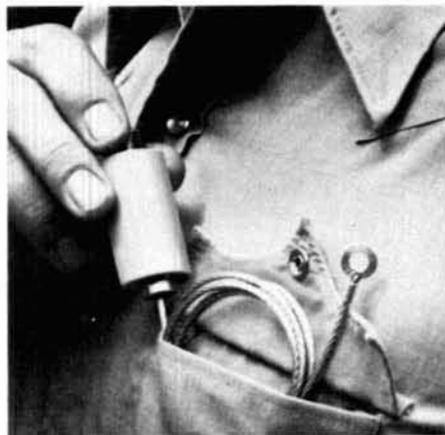
 **cushcraft**
CORPORATION

The Antenna Company
48 Perimeter Road, P.O. Box 4680
Manchester, NH 03108



NEW products

portable emergency antenna



Larsen Electronics, Inc., has a portable emergency antenna that requires no ground plane and is compact enough to fit into your pocket. The PHW-150 loaded half-wave antenna covers the 144-174 MHz band. It features a stainless-steel flexible radiator that allows the PHW-150 to be rolled up into a convenient portable size.

To operate the PHW, simply connect it to a portable radio with any length of coaxial cable, attach a length of fishing line to the antenna eyelet and a weight to the other end of the line, then heave the weight over a tree limb and hoist the PHW-150 into the air with the fishing line.

Having Larsen's PHW-150 is like having a base antenna and tower in one compact, portable unit. The PHW-150 can provide as much as 20 dB gain when compared with a portable radio's normal antenna.

The PHW-150 comes without fish-line, weight and coaxial cable. For more information, write John Beaman, Larsen Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 1686, Vancouver, Washington 98663.

DSI 50 Hz to 550 MHz frequency counter

A new 50-Hz to 550-MHz nine-digit frequency counter is available from DSI Instruments, Inc. The model 5600A combines a 10-MHz proportional-oven time-base accuracy of 0.2 ppm (from 10° C to 40° C) with a 10-mW sensitivity and resolutions to 0.1 Hz.

Its bright 0.5-inch-high nine-digit LED array — with automatic zero blanking — provides enhanced readability at a distance and at wide viewing angles, even in bright light.

Two input channels are provided: one covering the 50-Hz to 500-MHz range, the other covering 50 MHz to 550 MHz. High-visibility indicator lights for "Standby," "Oven-Ready," and "Gate-Time" status are standard features. The user can select a desired resolution from 0.1 Hz to 1.0 kHz by push-button. Additional features include an rf preamplifier and a 500-MHz prescaler.

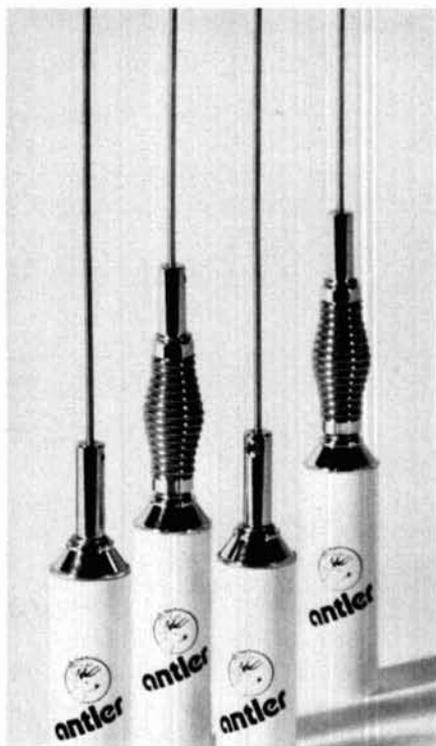
Housed in an impact-resistant, molded cabinet with a multi-position carrying handle-easel, the 5600A operates directly on an internal 8.2 to 14.5 Vdc battery or a 115-Vac adaptor. It measures 3.25 × 9.5 × 9 inches, including a self-contained battery compartment.

Options include a 10-hour rechargeable battery pack, an audio multiplier that allows up to 0.001-Hz resolution, and a 25-dB preamplifier with a variable sensitivity control.

The 5600A is available in two forms: a kit, 95 per cent factory-assembled, for \$149.95, and factory assembled for \$179.95.

For more information contact DSI Instruments, Inc., 9550 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, California 92123.

new "Pro" antenna line



Users of two-way radio communications are welcoming the announcement of a new "Professional" line of Antler Antennas. The new Antler "Pro" antennas include four basic base-loaded models spanning from 30-174 MHz frequencies, plus a "short" quarter-wave, roof-mounted unit tuned to resonate on frequencies between 108 and 174 MHz.

The Professional Antler antennas feature individual testing, and precision electronic tuning of each base coil to ensure efficient, dependable transmissions. The four base-loaded models are for frequencies from 30-36, 36-42, 45-50, and 130-174 MHz. Each antenna is provided with an accurate cutting chart to pinpoint desired frequencies. All coil fittings are precision-machined of chrome-plated, solid brass.

A popular feature of the new Antler line is the buyer's flexibility to order the exact equipment he needs. There are three mounts, including a "no-hole" trunk-lip mount complete with

R-X Noise Bridge

an attractive, chrome-plated dress cup which hides the attaching clamp. A roof or cowl mount with an easy-to-install snap-in expansion collet is also available, along with Antler's proved "Posi-grip" magnetic mount. Stainless steel shock springs are also available where desired. All mountings include factory-made, low-loss coax cable assemblies.

A handy, short, quarter-wave roof-mount model is also available where "in-city" use encounters low-clearance problems of parking garages and overhanging obstructions.

The Antler "Pro" line is distributed nationally through electronic distributors and two-way or Amateur Radio dealers. For more information, address Antler Antennas, 6200 South Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76134.

Antenna Specialists low-cost Yagi

Exceptional performance at moderate cost were the key design requirements for a new uhf Yagi antenna, model ASP-766, announced by The Antenna Specialists Co., Cleveland, Ohio. The five-element beam antenna is applicable to both point-to-point or repeater-control station installations, where large gain values are secondary in importance to reliability. Directivity necessary to repeater control stations is ensured by the antenna's 15-dB front-to-back ratio. The antenna is designed to provide 50 degree E-plane beamwidth for appropriate azimuthal selectivity in crowded rf environments. Construction is of aluminum, with gold iridite for both appearance and resistance to pitting and corrosion. The ASP-766 is a broadband antenna covering the 450-470 MHz range, exhibiting 7.5 dB gain in conformity with EIA specification RS-329. Maximum rf power rating is 100 watts. For detailed product information, write to Professional Products Division, The Antenna Specialists Co., 12435 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

All Palomar Engineers products are made in U.S.A. Since 1965, manufacturers of Amateur Radio equipment only.



- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Adjust it to your operating frequency quickly and easily.

If there is one place in your station where you cannot risk uncertain results it is in your antenna.

The Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. All this in one measurement reading. And it works just as well with ham-band-only receivers as with general coverage equipment because it gives perfect null readings even when the antenna is not resonant. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams multiband trap dipoles and verticals. No station is complete without this up-to-date instrument.

Why work in the dark? Your SWR meter or your resistance noise bridge tells you only half the story. Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge. Use it to check your antennas from 1 to 100 MHz. And use it in your shack to adjust resonant frequencies of both series and parallel tuned circuits. Works better than a dip meter and costs a lot less. Send for our free brochure.

The price is \$55.00 in the U.S. and Canada. Add \$3.00 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.

Fully guaranteed by the originator of the R-X Noise Bridge. ORDER YOURS NOW!



Palomar Engineers

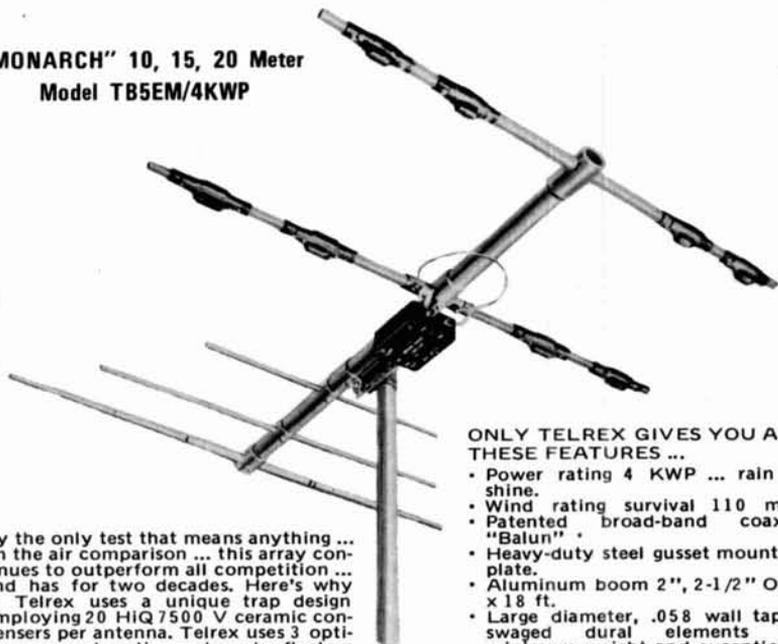
Box 455, Escondido, CA. 92025 • Phone: [714] 747-3343

STEP UP TO TELREX

Professionally Engineered Antenna Systems

Single transmission line "TRI-BAND® ARRAY"

"MONARCH" 10, 15, 20 Meter
Model TB5EM/4KWP

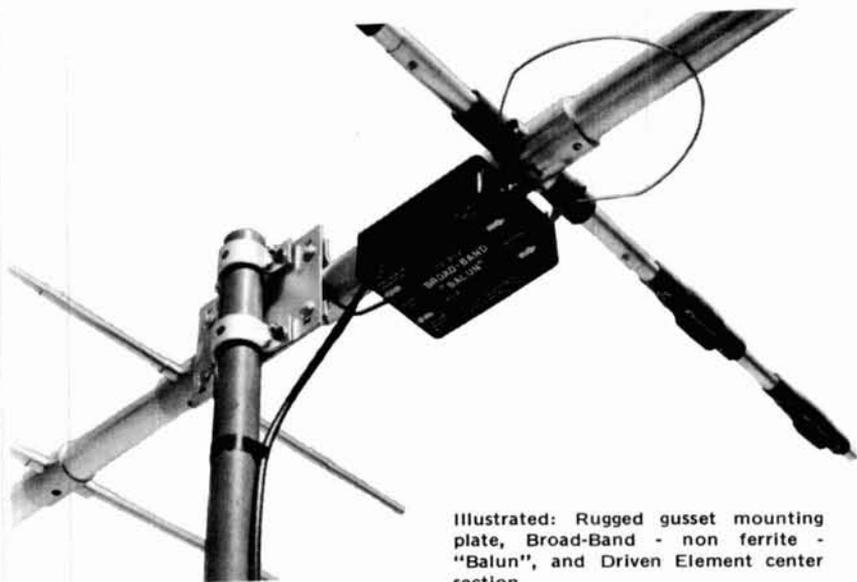


By the only test that means anything ... on the air comparison ... this array continues to outperform all competition ... and has for two decades. Here's why ... Telrex uses a unique trap design employing 20 HIQ 7500 V ceramic condensers per antenna. Telrex uses 3 optimum-spaced, optimum-tuned reflectors to provide maximum gain and true F/B Tri-Band performance.

ONLY TELREX GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES ...

- Power rating 4 KWP ... rain or shine.
- Wind rating survival 110 mph
- Patented broad-band coaxial "Balun"
- Heavy-duty steel gusset mounting plate.
- Aluminum boom 2", 2-1/2" O.D. x 18 ft.
- Large diameter, .058 wall taper-swaged dural elements for minimum weight and exceptional strength to weight ratio.
- Stainless steel electrical hardware.

At 50 ft. or more (above ground) a rugged Telrex "Tri-Band" is the only answer to longevity ... a true money saver.



Illustrated: Rugged gusset mounting plate, Broad-Band - non ferrite - "Balun", and Driven Element center section.

For technical data and prices on complete Telrex line, write for Catalog PL-7.

TV and Communications Antennas Since 1921

telrex

LABORATORIES

P.O. Box 879 - Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

Phone 201-775-7252

NEW FROM GLB

A complete line of **QUALITY 50** thru 450 MHz **TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER KITS**. Only two boards for a complete receiver. 4 pole crystal filter is standard. Use with our **CHANNELIZER** or your crystals. Priced from \$69.95. Matching transmitter strips. Easy construction, clean spectrum, **TWO WATTS** output, unsurpassed audio quality and built in **TONE PAD INTERFACE**. Priced from \$29.95.

SYNTHESIZER KITS from 50 to 450 MHz. Prices start at \$119.95.

Now available in **KIT FORM** — GLB Model 200 **MINI-SIZER**.

Fits any HT. Only 3.5 mA current drain. Kit price \$159.95 Wired and tested. \$239.95

Send for **FREE 16 page catalog**.

We welcome Mastercharge or VISA

GLB ELECTRONICS

1952 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14206



Send 10¢ for our latest catalog. Write or phone for more details.



easy to charge

2400 Crystal Drive
Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
all phones (813) 936-2397

SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS FUSEHOLDERS TEST CLIPS BOOKS KITS DIP JUMPERS CABLE ASSEMBLIES SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS

POTENTIOMETERS
SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS FUSEHOLDERS TEST CLIPS BOOKS KITS DIP JUMPERS CABLE ASSEMBLIES SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS

Jim-pak[®]

electronic components

Now . . . better than ever. Over 320 items in stock. A more complete line of components and kits cannot be found anywhere! Everything needed for the amateur electronics buff to the advanced engineer. Reliable components for repair or construction. A variety of kits designed for easy assembly, yet rugged enough for everyday applications. Stop by your local distributor and check out the JIM-PAK line today!



one-stop component center

TTL		
7400	7473	74122
7402	7474	74123
7404	7475	74125
7408	7476	74154
7410	7485	74161
7420	7490	74176
7430	7492	74177
7432	7493	74192
7442	74107	74193
7447	74121	74367

TTL	
Low Power Schottky	
74LS00	74LS85
74LS02	74LS86
74LS04	74LS90
74LS08	74LS109
74LS10	74LS123
74LS20	74LS136
74LS30	74LS138
74LS32	74LS151
74LS42	74LS157
74LS47	74LS175
74LS73	74LS192
74LS74	74LS193
74LS75	74LS367
74LS83	74LS368

CMOS	
CD4000	CD4029
CD4001	CD4044
CD4010	CD4046
CD4011	CD4049
CD4013	CD4050

CMOS Cont'd.	
CD4016	CD4051
CD4017	CD4069
CD4020	CD4071
CD4023	CD4081
CD4024	CD4511

LINEAR	
LM301V	
LM307V	
LM309KC	
LM311V	
LM320K-5	(.7905)
LM320T-5	(.7905)
LM320T-12	(.7912)
LM320T-15	(.7915)
LM323K	
LM324N	
LM339N	
LM340T-5	(.7805)
LM340T-12	(.7812)
LM340T-15	(.7815)
LM380N	
LM555V	
LM566CN	
LM567	
LM723N	
LM739N	
LM741V	
LM747N	
LM1458V	
LM1488N	
LM1489N	

LINEAR Cont'd.	
LM1556V	
XR2206	
CA3080	
CA3130	
CA3140	
LM3900N	(CA3401)
76477	

MICRO-PROCESSOR	
Z-80	2114-3
Z80A	2101
8080A	2102
8212	21L02
8216	7489
8224	MM5262
8228	1702A
6800	82523
6810	2708
6830L8	8T97N
AY-5-1013	
2513/2140	
UPD416	(MK4116)
MM5314N	
TMS2516	(.2716)
DM8835N	

LEDS	
Display / Discrete	
MAN 2	(TIL305)
DL704	DL747
DL707	DL750
XC556	R-G-Y
Cilipites	

IC SOCKETS	
8 pin LP	
14 pin LP	
16 pin LP	
24 pin LP	
40 pin LP	
14 pin WW	
16 pin WW	
24 pin WW	
40 pin WW	
14 pin Plug	
16 pin Plug	
24 pin Plug	
TO-3	
TO-5	(3 pin)
M-530-1	
M-530-8	

CAPACITORS	
Dipped	
Tantalum	
Polyester/Mylar	
Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Axial	
Ceramic Disc	

DIODES	
TRANSISTORS	
RESISTORS	
5% - 1/4 Watt	
50 pc. Assortmts.	

P.C. POTENTIOMETERS	
SWITCHES	
.Dip	
Toggle	
Slide	
Pushbutton	
CRYSTALS	
CONNECTORS	
HEAT SINKS	
FUSEHOLDERS	
TEST CLIPS	
BOOKS	
KITS	
Clocks	
Thermometer	
Stopwatch	
Function Gen.	
Power Supplies	
62-Key Encoded Keyboard	
Hexadecimal Encoder Keyboard	
DIP JUMPERS AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES	
MISC. ACCESSORIES	

Ask your Distributor to stock Jim-pak[®] today!

Call or write for distributor information:

JIM-PAK ELECTRONICS, 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 595-5936

there's nothing like it at any price

MORSE PAK-B \$350⁰⁰

with all the receive features of MORSE PAK-A, it also is a complete MORSE KBD



Features include:

1. Speed set from KBD 5 to 80 wpm
2. Defeatable side tone
3. 40 key full travel KBD
4. 16 character transmit buffer
5. Displays received and transmitted text
6. Same excellent MORSE PAK-A receiver and demodulator
7. Relay keyed output for complete compatibility
8. Unbelievable price **\$350**

plus **\$5** shipping

MORSE PAK

604 MARCELLA PL. NE
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87123
505/293-3553



FOX-TANGO CORP.

Box 15944H, West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Visa/MC welcomed. Money back if not satisfied.

8-POLE FILTER BANDWIDTHS IN STOCK

CRYSTAL FILTER VF-330/250 3.35 - 0.121	CW (Hz)						SSB-AM (kHz)				
	125	250	400	500	600	800	1.8	2.1	2.4	6.0	8.0
YAESU	\$55 EACH										
*FT-101/F/FR-101	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*FT-301/FT-7B/620	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*FT-901/101ZD/107	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FT-401/560/570	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FT-200/TEMPO I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KENWOOD	\$55 EACH										
*TS-520/R-599	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• 2nd IF \$125
*TS-820/R-820	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	• for R-820 only
HEATH	\$55 EACH										
ALL HF	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DRAKE	FOR PRICES SEE NOTES										
R-4C	GUF-1 Broad 1st IF Superior Shape Factor/Ult Rej \$65	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	GUF-2 Narrow 1st IF	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	+ pcb w sw relays \$90
	56H125	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Very sharp 2nd IF - Plug in type - \$90
	GUD Product Detector - w pcb w relay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	double balanced type \$30
COLLINS:	SPECIAL \$125 EACH										
75S-3B/C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	EQUALS OR EXCELS \$400 COLLINS UNIT

*DIODE SWITCHING BOARDS available to permit 1, 2 or more filters than those for which manufacturer provides room. SPECIFY make and model.

Single-filter type: \$12 Airmail postpaid
Dual-filter type: \$21 Airmail postpaid

Florida residents add 4% (sales tax) (FOREIGN ADD \$3 per filter)



BROCHURE ON REQUEST
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed



WANTED FOR CASH

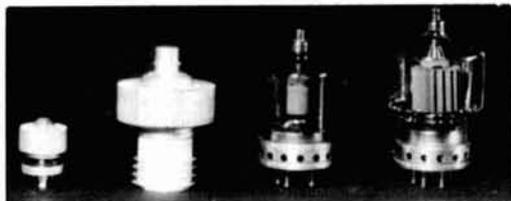


490-T Ant. Tuning Unit
(Also known as CU1658 and CU1669)



618-T Transceiver
(Also known as MRC95, ARC94, ARC102, or VC102)

4CX150
4CX250
4CX300A
4CX350A



4CX1000
4CX1500
4CX3000
4CX5000

4CX10,000 4-65 4-250 4-1000
5CX1500 4-125A 4-400 304TL

Other tubes and Klystrons also wanted.

Highest price paid for these units. Parts purchased. Phone Ted, W2KUW collect. We will trade for new amateur gear. GRC106, ARC105, ARC112, ARC114, ARC115, ARC116, and some aircraft units also required.

DCO, INC.

10 Schuyler Avenue
Call Toll Free
800-526-1270

No. Arlington, N. J. 07032
(201) 998-4246
Evenings (201) 998-6475

WILSON SYSTEMS, INC. PRESENTS . . . THE NEW SYSTEM 40 TRIBANDER

3 MONOBAND ANTENNAS IN ONE-EACH WITH FULL MONOBAND PERFORMANCE

FACTORY DIRECT
ONLY

\$299⁹⁵

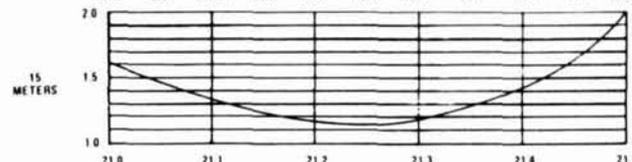
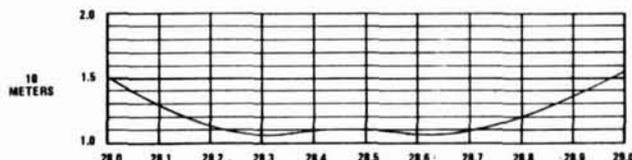
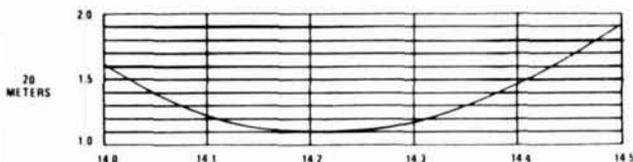
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Available for the month of
May and valid for 31 days. If
not satisfied, return antenna
for full refund.

A NEW CONCEPT IN ANTENNA DESIGN USING A 26 FT. BOOM

- FOR THE SERIOUS DXer WHO WANTS MONOBANDERS ON 10-15-20
- FOUR FULL SIZE 20 MTR ELEMENTS WITH 10 dbd GAIN
- THREE WIDE SPACED 15 MTR ELEMENTS WITH 8.2 dbd GAIN
- FOUR WIDE SPACED 10 MTR ELEMENTS WITH 10.2 dbd GAIN
- ONLY ONE FEED LINE REQUIRED
- DESIGNED WITH NO INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ELEMENTS
- ALL PARASITIC ELEMENTS ARE FULL SIZE
- BROADBAND — NO SEPARATE SETTINGS REQUIRED FOR PHONE OR CW
- SAME QUALITY HARDWARE AS USED IN ALL WILSON ANTENNAS

— SPECIFICATIONS —

Max. Pwr. Input	Legal Limit	Longest Element	36'
VSWR @ Res	1.2:1	Turning Radius	22' 6"
Impedance	50 ohm	Surface Area	12.1 sq. ft.
Feed Method	Coax Balun Supplied	Wind Loading @ 80 mph	309 lbs.
Matching Method	Modified Beta	Assem. Weight	75 lbs.
F/B Ratio	25 db	Shipping Weight	84 lbs.



AVAILABLE ONLY
FACTORY DIRECT
CALL

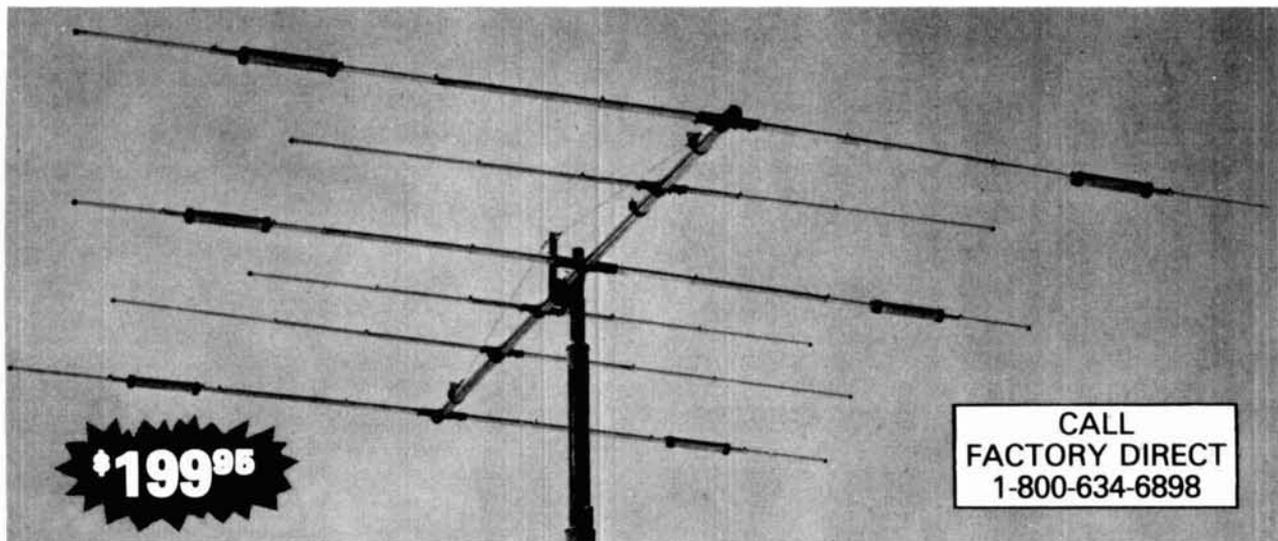
1-800-634-6898 TOLL FREE

W S I WILSON
SYSTEMS, INC.

4286 S. Polaris, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

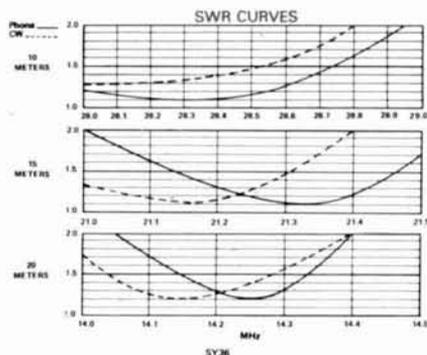
WILSON SYSTEMS, INC. the SYSTEM 36



\$199⁹⁵

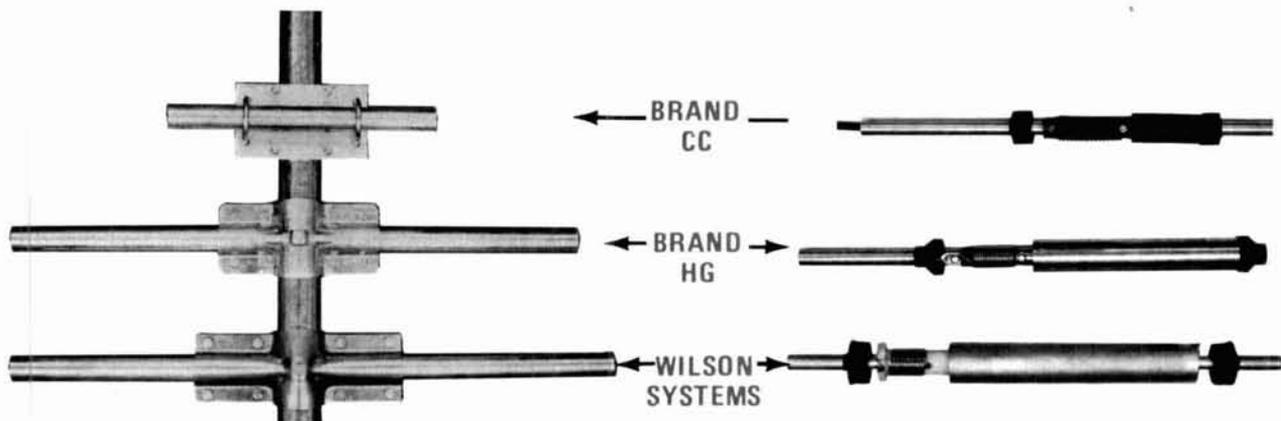
CALL
FACTORY DIRECT
1-800-634-6898

A trap loaded antenna that performs like a monobander! That's the characteristic of this six element three band beam. Through the use of wide spacing and interlacing of elements, the following is possible: three active elements on 20, three active elements on 15, and four active elements on 10 meters. No need to run separate coax feed lines for each band, as the bandswitching is automatically made via the High-Q Wilson traps. Designed to handle the maximum legal power, the traps are capped at each end to provide a weather-proof seal against rain and dust. The special High-Q traps are the strongest available in the industry today.



SPECIFICATIONS	
Band MGz	14-21-28
Maximum power input	Legal Limit
Gain (dBd)	9 db
VSWR @ resonance	1.3:1
Impedance	50 ohm
F/B Ratio	20 db or Better
Boom (O.D. x Length)	2" x 24' 2 1/2"
No. of Elements	6
Longest Element	28' 2 1/2"
Turning Radius	18' 6"
Maximum Mast Diameter	2"
Surface Area	8.6 sq. ft.
Matching Method	Beta
Wind Loading @ 80 mph	215 lbs.
Maximum Wind Survival	100 mph
Feed Method	Coaxial Balun (supplied)
Assembled Weight (approx.)	53 lbs.
Shipping Weight (approx.)	62 lbs.

Compare the SY-36 with others . . .



Compare the size and strength of the boom to element clamps. See who offers the largest and heaviest duty. Which would you prefer?

Wilson Systems traps offer a larger diameter trap coil and a larger outside housing, giving excellent Q and power capabilities.

CALL
FACTORY DIRECT
1-800-634-6898

W S I WILSON SYSTEMS, INC.

4286 S. Polaris Ave., Las Vegas, Nevada 89103

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

SYSTEM 33

\$149⁹⁵

**FACTORY
DIRECT
ONLY**

Capable of handling the Legal Limit, the **SYSTEM 33** is the finest compact tri-bander available to the amateur.

Designed and produced by one of the world's largest antenna manufacturers, the traditional quality of workmanship and materials excels with the **SYSTEM 33**.

New boom-to-element mount consists of two 1/8" thick formed aluminum plates that will provide more clamping and holding strength to prevent element misalignment.

Superior clamping power is obtained with the use of a rugged 1/4" thick aluminum plate for boom to mast mounting.

The use of large diameter High-Q Traps in the **SYSTEM 33** makes it a high performing tri-bander and at a very economical price.

A complete step-by-step illustrated instruction manual guides you to easy assembly and the lightweight antenna makes installation of the **SYSTEM 33** quick and simple.

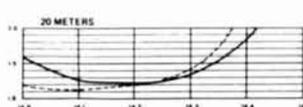
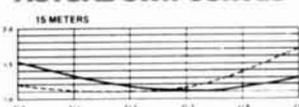
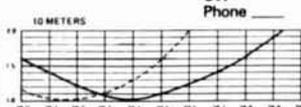
SPECIFICATIONS

Band MHz.....14-21-28
Max. power input...Legal limit
Gain (dbd).....Up to 8 dB
VSWR at resonance.....1.3:1
Impedance.....50 ohms
F/B ratio.....20 dB or better

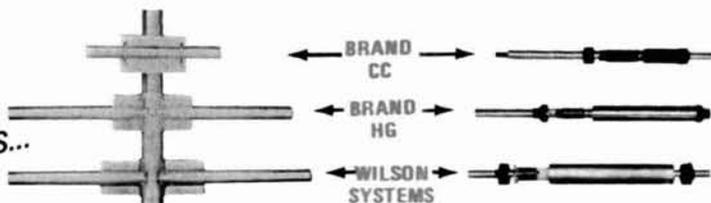
Boom (O.D. x length)2" x 14'4"
No. elements.....3
Longest element.....27'4"
Turning radius.....15'9"
Max. mast diameter...2" O.D.
Surface area.....5.7 sq. ft.

Wind load @ 80 mph...114 lbs
Assembled Wt.....37 lbs
Shipping Wt.....42 lbs
Direct 52 ohm feed
no balun required
Max wind survival...100 mph

ACTUAL SWR CURVES



**COMPARE
THE SY33
WITH OTHERS...**



Compare the size and strength of the boom to element clamps. See who offers the largest and heaviest duty. Which would you prefer?

Wilson Systems traps offer a larger diameter trap coil and a larger outside housing, giving excellent Q and power capabilities.

NEW!

ADD 40 METERS TO YOUR TRI-BAND WITH THE NEW 33-6 MK

— IN STOCK —

\$49⁹⁵

Now you can have the capabilities of 40-meter operation on the **SYSTEM 36** and **SYSTEM 33**. Using the same type high quality traps, the 40-meter addition will offer 200 KHZ of bandwidth at less than 2:1 SWR. The new 33-6 MK will fit your present SY36, SY33, or SY3 and use the same single feed line.

The 33-6 MK adds approximately 20' to the driven element of your tri-bander, increasing the tuning radius by 5 to 6 feet. This addition will offer an effective rotatable dipole at the same height of your beam. The 33-6 MK will not interfere with the operation of 10, 15 or 20 mtrs.

**W S I WILSON
SYSTEMS, INC.**

4286 S. Polaris Ave., Las Vegas, Nevada 89103

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

**ORDER
FACTORY DIRECT
1-800-634-6898**

\$49⁹⁵

WV-1A

**4 BAND
TRAP VERTICAL
(10 - 40 METERS)**

No bandswitching necessary with this vertical. An excellent low cost DX antenna with an electrical quarter wavelength on each band and low angle radiation. Advanced design provides low SWR and exceptionally flat response across the full width of each band.

Featured is the Wilson large diameter High-Q traps which will maintain resonant points with varying temperatures and humidity.

Easily assembled, the WV-1A is supplied with a base mount bracket to attach to vent pipe or to a mast driven in the ground.

Note:
Radials are required for peak operation.
(See GR-1 below)

SPECIFICATIONS

- 19' total height
- Self supporting — no guys required
- Weight — 14 lbs.
- Input impedance: 50 Ω
- Powerhandling capability: Legal Limit
- Two High-Q traps with large diameter coils
- Low angle radiation
- Omnidirectional performance
- Taper swaged aluminum tubing
- Automatic bandswitching
- Mast bracket furnished
- SWR: 1.1:1 or less on all bands

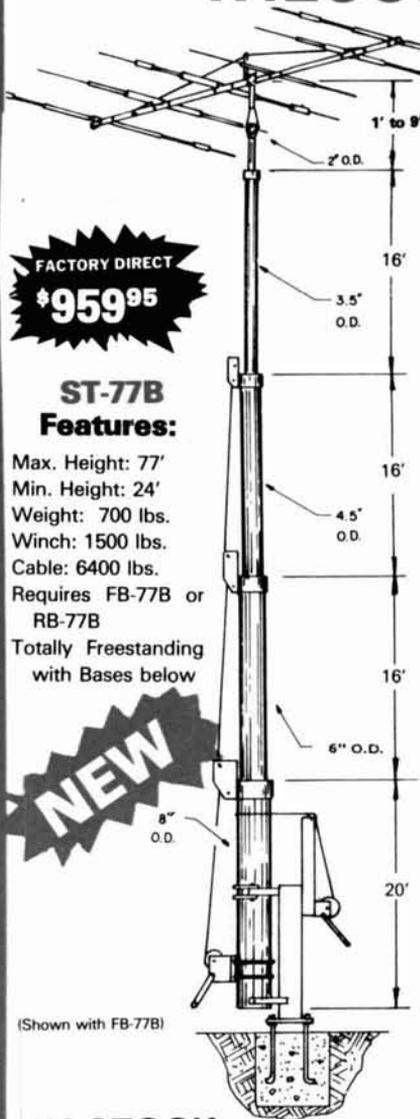
GR-1

\$12⁹⁵

The GR-1 is the complete ground radial kit for the WV-1A. It consists of: 150' of 7/14 stranded copper wire and heavy duty egg insulators, instructions. The GR-1 will increase the efficiency of the GR-1 by providing the correct counterpoise.

WILSON SYSTEMS TOWERS

— IN STOCK —



FACTORY DIRECT

\$959⁹⁵

ST-77B Features:

Max. Height: 77'
Min. Height: 24'
Weight: 700 lbs.
Winch: 1500 lbs.
Cable: 6400 lbs.
Requires FB-77B or RB-77B
Totally Freestanding with Bases below



FACTORY DIRECT
\$554⁹⁵

MT-61B Features:

Max. Height: 61'
Min. Height: 23'
Weight: 450 lbs.
Winch: 1200 lbs.
Cable: 4200 lbs.
No Guys required when mounting against house.
For completely freestanding installation, use RB-61B or FB-61B below.



FACTORY DIRECT
\$319⁹⁵

TT-45B Features:

Max Height: 45'
Min. Height: 22'
Weight: 250 lbs.
Winch: 1200 lbs.
Cable: 4200 lbs.
No Guys required when mounting against eve of house.
For completely freestanding installation, use RG-45B or FB-45B below.

WIND LOADING			
Tower	Height	Sq. Ft.	Square Footage Based on 50 MPH Wind
ST-77B	69	18	
	77	12	
MT-61B	53	18	
	61	12	
TT-45B	37	18	
	45	12	

BASE CHART		
TOWER	WIDTH	DEPTH
TT-45B	12" x 12"	30"
FB-45B	30" x 30"	4 1/2'
RB-45B	30" x 30"	4 1/2'
MT-61B	18" x 18"	4'
FB-61B	3' x 3'	5 1/2'
RB-61B	3' x 3'	5 1/2'
ST-77B	See Below	Bases
FB-77B	3 1/2' x 3 1/2'	6'
RB-77B	3 1/2' x 3 1/2'	6'

(Shown with FB-77B)

IN STOCK

Wilson Systems uses a new high strength carbon steel tube manufactured especially for Wilson Systems. It is 25% stronger than conventional pipe or tubing. The tubing size used is: 2" & 3 1/2" .095; 4 1/2" & 6" .125, 8" .134. All tubing is hot dip galvanized. Top section is 2" O.D. for proper rotor and antenna mounting.

The TT-45B and MT-61B come complete with house bracket and hinged base plate for against-house mounting. For totally freestanding installation, use either of the tilt-over bases shown below.

The ST-77B can not be mounted against the house and must be used with the tilt-over base FB-77B or RB-77B shown below.

All three towers above are able to handle large arrays of up to 20 sq. ft. at 80 mph WHEN GUYED with one set of 4-point Guys at the top of the 3 1/2" section. Guying Kits are available at the following prices: GK-45B—\$59.95; GK-61B—\$79.95; GK-77B—\$99.95. When using the Guy System with RB Series Rotating Base, an additional thrust bearing at the top is required. The WTB-1 is available for \$49.95.

TILT-OVER BASES FOR TOWERS

FIXED BASE

The FB Series was designed to provide an economical method of moving the tower away from the house. It will support the tower in a completely free-standing vertical position, while also having the capabilities of tilting the tower over to provide an easy access to the antenna. The rotor mounts at the top of the tower in the conventional manner, and will not rotate the complete tower.

FB-45B .. 112 lbs... \$159.95
FB-61B .. 169 lbs... 219.95
FB-77B .. 250 lbs... 304.95



ROTATING BASE

The RB Series was designed for the Amateur who wants the added convenience of being able to work on the rotor from the ground position. This series of bases will give that ease plus rotate the complete tower and antenna system by the use of a heavy duty thrust bearing at the base of the tower mounting position, while still being able to tilt the tower over when desiring to make changes on the antenna system.

RB-45B .. 144 lbs.. \$224.95
RB-61B .. 229 lbs. . 304.95
RB-77B .. 300 lbs. . 454.95



Tilting the tower over is a one-man task with the Wilson bases. (Shown above is the RB-61B. Rotor is not included.)

ORDER
FACTORY DIRECT
1-800-634-6898

W S I WILSON
SYSTEMS, INC.

4286 S. Polaris Ave., Las Vegas, Nevada 89103

TO: ALL AMATEURS
FROM: WILSON SYSTEMS, INC.

Two months ago we had the pleasure of introducing two new products—the 40 mtr add on kit and the ST-77 tower. This month we would like to introduce an exciting new antenna.

This is the antenna for the serious DX enthusiast . . . for the Ham who has decided to leave the average antenna alone and go for the best. If this describes you, or if you have been wanting monobanders for each of the 10, 15, and 20 mtr bands, but have held back due to the space or tower requirements to stack them — then wait no longer. Wilson Systems has the answer to the problem.

The "System 40" — a full monoband antenna for each band — on one boom and using only one feed line. It is broadbanded enough that a separate setting is not required for phone or cw operation. The parasitic elements are full size and with wide spacing so that there is no interaction between elements.

Extensive engineering and design has produced an antenna that offers all the advantages of separate stacked monobanders but with an added advantage of low cost. The price of the SY-40 is only \$299.95. This price is possible only because we are factory direct to you, the amateur.

To introduce the SY-40, during the month of May we are offering a money-back guarantee. It is as simple as this: If you purchase the antenna during the month of May, 1980, you may try it out for thirty (30) days. At the end of that time, if you are not satisfied with its performance, return it for a full refund. That's how confident we are that you will like this antenna.

See the full page advertisement on the SY-40 elsewhere in this magazine. If you have any questions, please feel free to call on the toll free line (1-800-634-6898).

Yours truly,
JIM WILSON
Wilson Systems, Inc.

WILSON SYSTEMS, INC. — 4286 S. Polaris
Las Vegas, NV 89103 — (702) 739-7401

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER BLANK

Toll-Free Order Number
1-800-634-6898

WILSON SYSTEMS ANTENNAS

Qty	Model	Description	Shipping	Price
	SY40	10 Ele. Tribander for 10, 15, 20 Mtrs.	UPS	299.95
	SY36	6 Ele. Tribander for 10, 15, 20 Mtrs.	UPS	199.95
	SY33	3 Ele. Tribander for 1u, 15, 20 Mtrs.	UPS	149.95
	33-6 MK	40 Mtr. Mod Kit for SY33 & SY36	UPS	49.95
	WV-1A	Trap Vertical for 10, 15, 20, 40 Mtrs.	UPS	49.95
	GR-1	Ground Radials for WV-1A	UPS	12.95
	M-520A	5 Elements on 20 Mtrs.	TRUCK	229.95
	M-420A	4 Elements on 20 Mtrs.	UPS	159.95
	M-515A	5 Elements on 15 Mtrs.	UPS	129.95
	M-415A	4 Elements on 15 Mtrs.	UPS	84.95
	M-510A	5 Elements on 10 Mtrs.	UPS	84.95
	M-410A	4 Elements on 10 Mtrs.	UPS	69.95
	ACCESSORIES			
	T*X	Tail Twister Rotor	UPS	296.95
	HD-73	Alliance Heavy Duty Rotor	UPS	109.95
	RC-8C	8/C Rotor Cable	UPS	.12/ft.
	RG-8U	RG-8U Foam-Ultra Flexible Coaxial Cable. 38 strand center conductor, 11 gauge	UPS	.21/ft.

NOTE:

On Coaxial and Rotor Cable, minimum order is 100' and 50' multiples.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Ninety (90) Day Limited Warranty — All Products FOB Las Vegas, Nevada

WILSON SYSTEMS TOWERS

Qty.	Model	Description	Shipping	Price
	TT-45B	Freestanding 45' Tubular Tower	TRUCK	319.95
	RB-45B	Rotating Base for TT-45B w/tilt over feature	TRUCK	224.95
	FB-45B	Fixed Base for TT-45B w/tilt over feature	TRUCK	159.95
	MT-61B	Freestanding 61' Tubular Tower	TRUCK	554.95
	RB-61B	Rotating Base for MT-61B w/tilt over feature	TRUCK	304.95
	FB-61B	Fixed Base for MT-61B w/tilt over feature	TRUCK	219.95
	ST-77B	Freestanding 77' Tubular Tower	TRUCK	959.95
	RB-77B	Rotating Base for ST-77B w/tilt over feature	TRUCK	454.95
	FB-77B	Fixed Base for ST-77B w/tilt over feature	TRUCK	304.95
	GK-45B	Guying Kit for TT-45B	UPS	59.95
	GK-61B	Guying Kit for MT-61B	UPS	79.95
	GK-77B	Guying Kit for ST-77B	UPS	99.95
	WTB-1	Thrust Bearing for Top of Tower	UPS	49.95

Prices Effective May 1-31, 1980

Nevada Residents add Sales Tax

Ship C.O.D. Check enclosed Charge to VISA MasterCard

Card No. _____ Expires _____

Bank No. _____ Signature _____

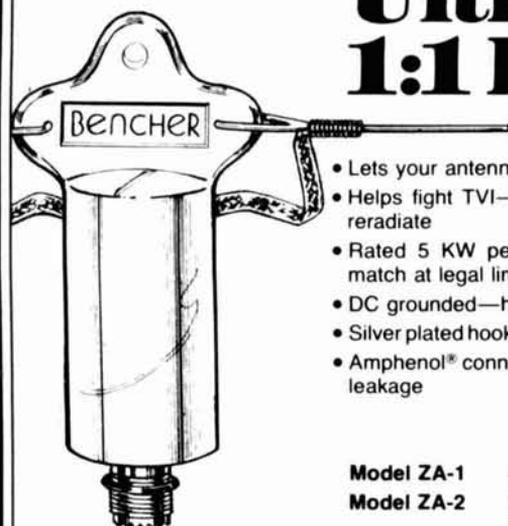
Name _____ Phone _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

the Ultimate 1:1 BALUN



- Lets your antenna radiate—not your coax
- Helps fight TVI—no ferrite core to saturate or reradiate
- Rated 5 KW peak—accepts substantial mismatch at legal limit
- DC grounded—helps protect against lightning
- Silver plated hook-up braid; Custom molded case
- Amphenol® connector; Rubber ring to stop water leakage

Model ZA-1	3.5-30 mHz	\$15.95
Model ZA-2	optimized 14-30 mHz includes hardware for 2" boom	\$17.95

Available at selected dealers, add \$2.00 postage and handling in U.S.A.
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

BENCHER, INC.

333 West Lake Street, Dept A
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 263-1808

The Best Got Better



MODEL 4381 RF POWER ANALYST

This new generation RF Wattmeter with nine-mode system versatility reads..

IN STOCK QUICK DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED **Webster** DISTRIBUTOR

Webster
associates

115 BELLARMINE
ROCHESTER, MI 48063

CALL TOLL FREE

800-521-2333

IN MICHIGAN 313 - 375-0420

Repeater Jammers Running You Ragged?

Here's a portable direction finder that REALLY works—on AM, FM, pulsed signals and random noise! Unique left-right DF allows you to take accurate (up to 2°) and fast bearings, even on short bursts. Its 3dB antenna gain and .06 μV typical DF sensitivity allow this crystal-controlled unit to hear and positively track a weak signal at very long ranges—while the built-in RF gain control with 120 dB range permits positive DF to within a few feet of the transmitter. It has no 180° ambiguity and the antenna can be rotated for horizontal polarization.



The DF is battery-powered, can be used with accessory antennas, and is 12/24V for use in vehicles or aircraft. It is available in the 140-150 MHz VHF band and/or 220-230 MHz UHF band. This DF has been successful in locating malicious interference sources, as well as hidden transmitters in "T-hunts", ELTs, and noise sources in RFI situations.

Price for the single band unit is \$195, for the VHF/UHF dual band unit is \$235, plus crystals. Write or call for information and free brochure.

W6GUX

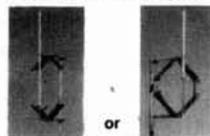
L-TRONICS
5546 Cathedral Oaks Road
(Attention Ham Dept.)
Santa Barbara, CA 93111

WD6ESW

Isotron Antennas

THE ULTIMATE space savers...
for 80 and 40 meters.

Designed and proved by W0BJA



80 Meters
4½ ft.
8 lbs.
110 kHz*
50Ω coax
\$54.95

Length
Weight
Bandwidth
Feed
Price

Hear on
7245 kHz
at
3 & 5 PM
MDT

40 Meters
3 ft.
4 lbs.
250 kHz*
50Ω coax
\$44.95

*Limits for 2:1 SWR; center frequency adjustable
Isotron antennas need no radials or matching devices. Feed with 50Ω coax. For indoor or outdoor mounting. Excellent for all amateur uses.

BILAL COMPANY

(303) 687-3219

STAR ROUTE

FLORISSANT, CO. 80816

S-LINE OWNERS ENHANCE YOUR INVESTMENT

with

TUBESTERS™

Plug-in, solid state tube replacements

- S-line performance—solid state!
- Heat dissipation reduced 60%
- Goodbye hard-to-find tubes
- Unlimited equipment life

TUBESTERS cost less than two tubes, and are guaranteed for so long as you own your S-line.

SKYTEC
Box 535
Talmage, CA 95481

Write or phone for
specs and prices.
(707) 462-6882



July 26 thru August 8, 1980

Our 21st year of successful teaching

Boost your Ham Skills
on the Blue Ridge

"A Vacation with a Purpose"

Two weeks saturation learning program
in Amateur Radio:

- Novice to General
- General or Technician to Advanced
- Advanced to Amateur Extra

Expert Instruction starting at your level.
Code and Theory in depth along with
Friendly Amateurs, Who Care About
You.

C. L. PETERS, K4DNJ, Director
Oak Hill Academy Amateur Radio Session
Mouth of Wilson, Virginia 24363

Name _____ Call _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Alaska Microwave Labs

4335 E. 5TH STREET
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99504
(907) 338-0340

RF - IF I.C. AMP

MWA-110 .1 TO 400 MC 14 DB GAIN TYP
3 TERMINAL IN, OUT, GROUND \$7.75

DUAL GATE MOSFET

RCA 40673 \$1.50

CHIP CAPACITORS

10,47,100,1000 PI \$.50

HOT CARRIER DIODES

MWD 101 UHF - MICROWAVE \$1.50

ND 4131 4 GHZ NF-5.75 DB \$13.25

AMW 4 GHZ NF-6.5 DB \$2.00

FEED-THRU CAPACITORS

500 PI \$.50

TRANSISTORS

MRF 901 FT 4.5 GHZ \$3.00

BRF 90 FT 5.0 GHZ \$3.00

NEC 02137 FT 4.5 GHZ \$3.25

NEC 64535 FT 8.5 GHZ \$15.00

TEFLON CIRCUIT BOARD

APPROX. 3.5" x 5.0" x .010 \$5.00

APPROX. 3.5" x 5.0" x 0.312 \$6.00

COAX CONNECTORS

BNC CHASSIS MOUNT SQUARE FLANGE \$1.87

BNC PLUG FOR RG-58 \$1.87

SMA CHASSIS MOUNT SQUARE FLANGE \$5.60

SMA PLUG FOR RG-58 \$6.07

SMA PLUG FOR RG-174 \$6.07

TYPE N CHASSIS MOUNT SQUARE FLANGE \$3.20

TYPE N PLUG FOR RG-9/RG-8 \$3.69

OPEN AT 8PM EST
CLOSED 8PM PST

IF YOU DO NOT
SEE WHAT
YOU WANT
ASK

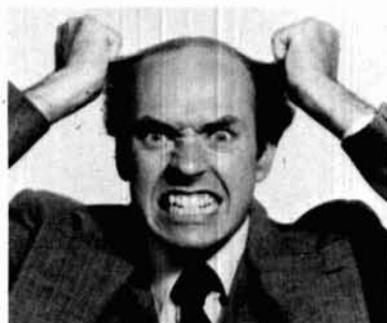
ORDERS ARE POSTAGE PAID
COD-VISA-MASTERCHARGE

4335 E. 5TH STREET
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99504
(907) 338-0340

ALASKA MICROWAVE LABS

WHY ARE ANTENNA MAKERS ANGRY ABOUT THE NEW AEA ISOPOLE™?

Introductory Price:
Isopole 144 - \$49.95
Isopole 220 - \$44.95



For the first time, ham operators are finding out just how poorly designed most vertical, omnidirectional VHF antennas really are.

AEA university level research has proven that most antennas now being offered create unwanted coupling of RF currents onto the antenna support structure and coaxial feedline shield from the transceiver.

Proper design and decoupling on the new AEA ISOPOLE™ virtually eliminates the RF spillover problem and can help you achieve the maximum attainable gain for the size of the antenna - equivalent to doubling your power in all directions on the horizon relative to an ideal half-wave dipole, or 6 db gain over a typical one quarter wavelength groundplane antenna. The most popular 2 meter omnidirectional "gain" antennas are unable to achieve the gain figures for an ideal half-wave dipole, resulting from poor feedline decoupling.

Plus! The new AEA ISOPOLE™:

- requires no tuning.
- is easy to assemble.
- covers a bandwidth nearly double the two meter ham band.

- has less than 2:1 SWR over the entire 2 meter band.
- has a beam pattern independent of feedline length.
- requires no ground plane.
- features completely weather protected RF connections.
- is designed for maximum legal power.
- mounts easily on a standard TV mast. (TV mast NOT supplied by AEA)

Prove it to yourself.

Let us send you a design for a simple tester you can use to see just how much RF spillover is coming off your own equipment.

The design is included in a copy of our free booklet: **FACTS ABOUT PROPER VHF VERTICAL ANTENNA DESIGN.** To get your copy, or information about ordering an AEA ISOPOLE™, write or call Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc., P.O. Box 2160, Lynnwood, Washington 98036. Call 206/775-7373.



AEA

Brings you the breakthrough!

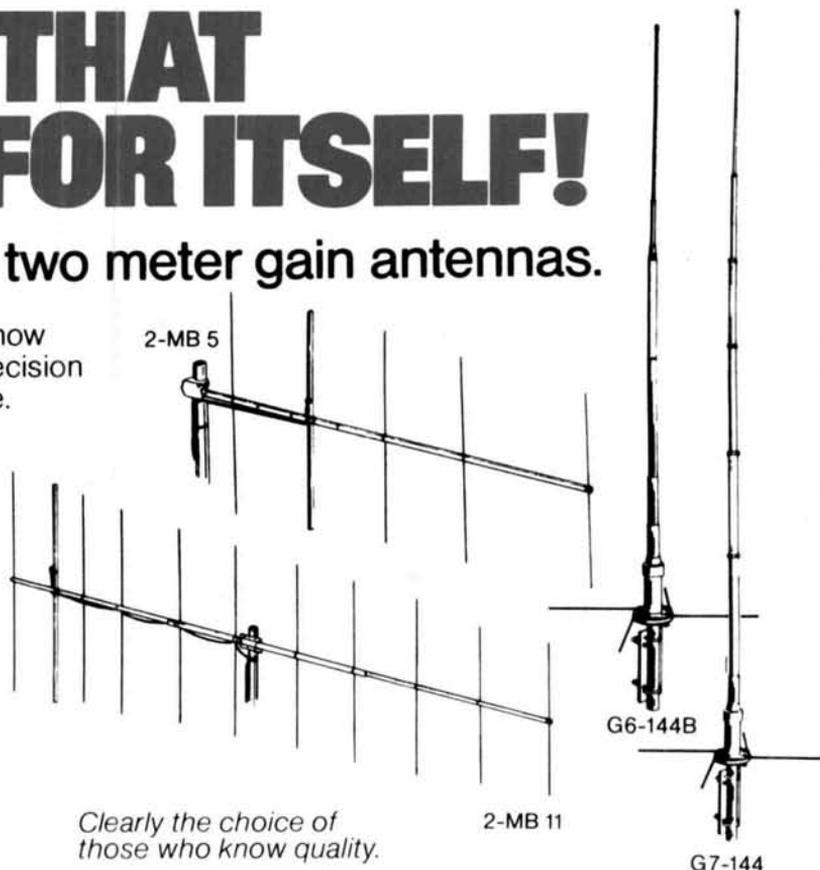
QUALITY THAT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF!

Hustler fixed station two meter gain antennas.

Hustler is the choice of those who know quality. Because we're known for precision engineering and electronic expertise.

Only the finest materials are used to make a Hustler amateur antenna. And each model is the result of years of design excellence.

From easy and precise assembly to outstanding long-range transmitting and receiving, Hustler quality speaks for itself. See your dealer and find out why!



Clearly the choice of those who know quality.

HUSTLER INC.

3275 North B. Ave., Kissimmee, Florida 32741

The Question we seem to get most often from our customers:

"WHEN IS ICOM COMING OUT WITH A HAND-HELD?"

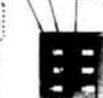
ICOM IC-2A SYNTHESIZED 2 METER HAND-HELD

FEATURES YOU'VE WANTED

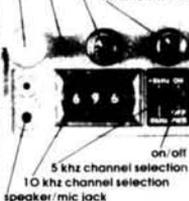
- 800 T/R Channels. Synthesized.
- 1.5 Watt Output High/Low Power Battery Saving Switch to .15 Watt.
- Separate built in Speaker & Mic. Excellent audio quality.
- Compact. About the size of a dollar bill.
- Variable size Nicad Power Pack. 3 sizes available to suit your needs. (250 MA standard). Makes the IC-2A the most compact synthesized HT on the market.
- ICOM level Receiver Performance-ICOM Quality Receiver in a compact package (.2uv/20db typical)
- Optional Tone Pad, Desk Charger, Speaker/Mic available.
- With slip on/slip off bottom Nicad Pack, you can vary the size of the HT from about 116 mm high to 175 mm high. Easy to carry extra Snap-on packs with you for extended trips.



BACK VIEW
+600 kHz offset
simplex/duplex
Hi/Lo power



TOP VIEW
BNC antenna connector
"Rubber Duckie" standard
transmit indicator
squelch
volume control



5 kHz channel selection
10 kHz channel selection
speaker/mic jack



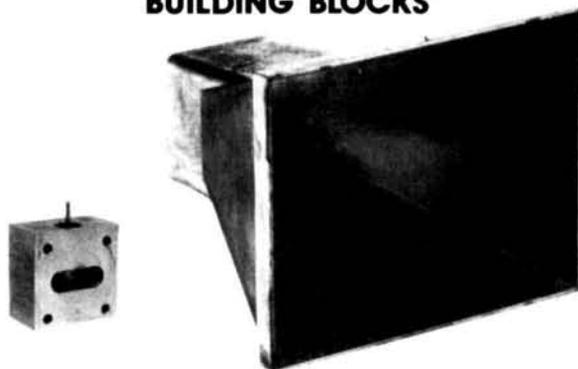
THE ANSWER IS: NOW!
All 800 channels of it!

PHONE: (312) 848-6777

SPECTRONICS, INC. — 1009 GARFIELD ST.
OAK PARK, ILL. 60304

SEEKING NEW CHALLENGES IN 1980?

X-BAND MICROWAVE BUILDING BLOCKS



GUNN SOURCE
FREQ. = 10.5 GH.
POWER OUT: 10 mw nom.
BIAS = +8V DC

G.S.-1 . . . \$53.10 ea.

VIDEO DETECTOR
DET. BND. = 10.5 GH ±25mh
TANG. SENS. = -50 DBM MIN.
BIAS = 20 μa

V.D.-1 . . . \$39.10 ea.

FILTER-MIXER
STOP BND: 16.24 GH.
INS. LOSS = 2 DB MAX.
BIAS = 25 μa nom.
VSWR: 1.5:1 MAX;

F.M.-1 . . . \$44.70 ea.

IMPATT SOURCE
FREQ: 10.5 - 10.55 GH.
PWR. OUT: 50 ±20 mw.
BIAS = 90V nom.

I.S.-1 . . . \$52.10 ea.

HORN ANTENNA
FREQ. = 8-12 GH.
GAIN = 18 DB.
VSWR = 1.3:1

H.A.-1 . . . \$15.90

PAROB. ANT.
FREQ.: 10 - 10.6 GH.
GAINS: 34 DB
SIZE = 2' dia.
POLAR: E PLANE

P.A.-1 . . . \$456.00

E.B.A. MICROWAVE
CS-6800 P.O. BOX A123
COSTA MESA, CA 92627

Check, Money Order, Visa or MasterCard Acceptable

A NEW GENERATION

from ICOM and MADISON ELECTRONICS

The 1980's bring exciting new models and new capabilities to the VHF bands. Four new rigs, each designed with maximum versatility in mind.



IC-260A
\$489 LIST
Call for Quote

Talk about versatility! This IC-260A has FM, USB, LSB, CW, & Dual VFO's all in a mobile unit that mounts easily, and features full digital readout to 100 Hz.



IC-255A
\$389 LIST Call for Quote

For the FM only crowd, the IC-255A provides 25 watts of clear, clean FM 5 memories with scan, and duplex/simplex operation with dual VFO's in a mobile!



IC-251A
\$699 LIST Call for Quote

For fixed station or mobile use, the new IC-251A does it all. Newly added features are an easy to read digital readout and three memory channels with scan. And for real excitement, the new IC-2A handheld provides 800 frequencies in a size no bigger than a 1 dollar bill!



IC-2A
\$279
SUGG. RET.
Call for Quote

MADISON

Electronics Supply, Inc.
1508 McKinney, Houston, Texas 77002, (713) 658-0268



GREGORY ELECTRONICS
*The FM Used
Equipment People.*

SPRING SALE

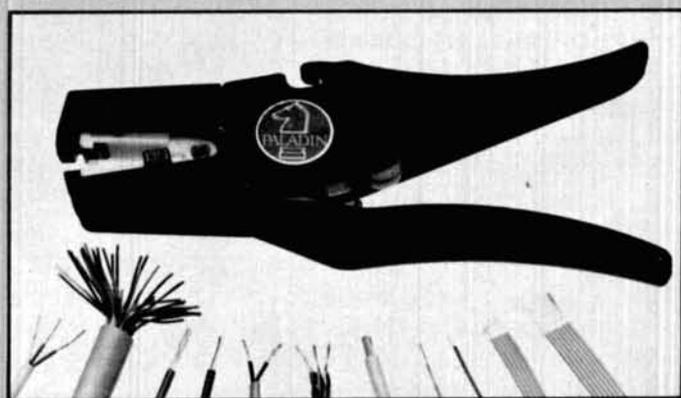
25% off

every item in our
1980 Catalog
April 14 thru May 30
CLOSED SATURDAYS



GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.

245 Rt. 46, Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662
Phone: (201) 489-9000



INTRODUCING ONE STEP STRIPPING

Now all wire stripping from 12 to 30 AWG can be done in one step, with one tool! No need for two or more tools to handle different size wires... THE STRIPPER'S built-in sensor automatically adjusts to cut and strip solid or stranded wire and multiple cable. And the built-in cutter eliminates the need for still another inconvenient, space-consuming tool. THE STRIPPER feeds from the front, so it can reach anywhere... even into the tightest places. Stainless steel, self-adjusting stripping blades are industrially tough... up to 100,000 strips or more. This convenient pocket-size tool is strong enough to cut and strip as many as six conductors simultaneously in bonded or molded cables! The fiberglass, reinforced nylon body is virtually indestructible and electrically insulated from any shock hazards. Higher productivity... eliminates nicked wires... dependable quality... and the convenience of one-step stripping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

M/C-VISA # _____ Exp. Date _____

Please send me (qty) _____
Paladin Stripex #PA1100 at \$37.95 ea. **DESIGN MARKETING**
Plus \$2.00 shipping and handling 5892 Fasley Street
Dept. H.R. Dept. H.R.
Check, money order or Master Charge/Visa Simi, California 93063
Calif. Res. Add 6% Tax Phone (805) 581-2181



Ham Radio's guide to help you find your local

Arizona

KRYDER ELECTRONICS
5520 NORTH 7TH AVENUE
NORTH 7TH AVE. SHOPPING CTR.
PHOENIX, AZ 85013
602-249-3739
Your Complete Amateur Radio Store.

POWER COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
6012 N. 27 AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85017
602-242-6030
Arizona's #1 "Ham" Store. Yaesu,
Kenwood, Drake, Icom and more.

California

C & A ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES
2210 S. WILMINGTON AVE.
SUITE 105
CARSON, CA 90745
213-834-5868
Not The Biggest, But The Best —
Since 1962.

JUN'S ELECTRONICS
11656 W. PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
213-477-1824 Trades
714-463-1886 San Diego
The Home of the One Year Warranty
— Parts at Cost — Full Service.

QUEMENT ELECTRONICS
1000 SO. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-5900
Serving the world's Radio
Amateurs since 1933.

SHAVER RADIO, INC.
1378 S. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-1103
Atlas, Kenwood, Yaesu, KDK,
Icom, Tempo, Wilson, Ten-Tec,
VHF Engineering.

TELE-COM
15460 UNION AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95124
408-377-4479

Connecticut

HATRY ELECTRONICS
500 LEDYARD ST. (SOUTH)
HARTFORD, CT 06114
203-527-1881
Connecticut's Oldest Ham
Radio Dealer.

THOMAS COMMUNICATIONS
95 KITTS LANE
NEWINGTON, CT 06111
203-667-0811
Authorized dealer for Kenwood,
Yaesu, Drake, Icom, etc. - CALL US!

Delaware

DELAWARE AMATEUR SUPPLY
71 MEADOW ROAD
NEW CASTLE, DE 19720
302-328-7728
ICOM, Ten-Tec, Swan, DenTron,
Wilson, Tempo, KDK, and more.
One mile off I-95, no sales tax.

Florida

AGL ELECTRONICS, INC.
1898 DREW ST.
CLEARWATER, FL 33515
813-461-HAMS
West Coast's only full service
Amateur Radio Store.

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.
2805 N.E. 2ND AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33137
305-573-8383
The place for great dependable
names in Ham Radio.

RAY'S AMATEUR RADIO
1590 US HIGHWAY 19 SO.
CLEARWATER, FL 33516
813-535-1416
Atlas, B&W, Bird, Cushcraft,
DenTron, Drake, Hustler, Hy-Gain,
Icom, K.D.K., Kenwood, MFJ, Rohn,
Swan, Ten-Tec, Wilson.

SUNRISE AMATEUR RADIO
1351 STATE RD. 84
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33315
(305) 761-7676
"Best Prices in Country.
Try us, we'll prove it."

Illinois

AUREUS ELECTRONICS, INC.
1415 N. EAGLE STREET
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540
312-420-8629
"Amateur Excellence"

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
5456 N. MILWAUKEE AVE.
CHICAGO, IL 60630
Chicago - 312-631-5181
Outside Illinois - 800-621-5802
Hours: 9:30-5:30 Mon, Tu, Wed &
Fri.; 9:30-9:00 Thurs; 9:00-3:00 Sat.

Indiana

KRYDER ELECTRONICS
GEORGETOWN NORTH
SHOPPING CENTER
2810 MAPLECREST RD.
FORT WAYNE, IN 46815
219-484-4946
Your Complete Amateur Radio Store.
10-9 T, TH, F; 10-5 W, SAT.

Kansas

ASSOCIATED RADIO
8012 CONSER, P. O. BOX 4327
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66204
913-381-5901
America's No. 1 Real Amateur
Radio Store. Trade - Sell - Buy.

Maryland

THE COMM CENTER, INC.
LAUREL PLAZA, RT. 198
LAUREL, MD 20810
800-638-4486
Kenwood, Drake, Icom, Ten-Tec,
Tempo, DenTron, Swan
& Apple Computers.

Massachusetts

TEL-COM, INC.
675 GREAT ROAD, RT. 119
LITTLETON, MA 01460
617-486-3040
The Ham Store of New England
You Can Rely On.

TUFTS RADIO ELECTRONICS
206 MYSTIC AVENUE
MEDFORD, MA 02155
617-395-8280
New England's friendliest
ham store.

Michigan

RSE HAM SHACK
1207 W. 14 MILE
CLAWSON, MI 48017
313-435-5660
Complete Amateur Supplies.

Dealers: YOU SHOULD BE HERE TOO!
Contact Ham Radio now for complete details.

Amateur Radio Dealer

Minnesota

PAL ELECTRONICS INC.
3452 FREMONT AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412
612-521-4662
Midwest's Fastest Growing Ham
Store, Where Service Counts.

New Hampshire

EVANS RADIO, INC.
BOX 893, RT. 3A BOW JUNCTION
CONCORD, NH 03301
603-224-9961
Icom, DenTron & Yaesu dealer.
We service what we sell.

New Jersey

BARGAIN BROTHERS ELECTRONICS
216 SCOTCH ROAD
GLEN ROC SHOPPING CTR.
WEST TRENTON, NJ 06828
609-883-2050
A million parts - lowest prices
anywhere. Call us!

METUCHEN RADIO
216 MAIN STREET
METUCHEN, NJ 08840
201-494-8350
New and Used Ham Equipment
WA2AET "T" Bruno

RADIOS UNLIMITED
P. O. BOX 347
1760 EASTON AVENUE
SOMERSET, NJ 08873
201-469-4599
New Jersey's Fastest Growing
Amateur Radio Center.

ROUTE ELECTRONICS 46
225 ROUTE 46 WEST
TOTOWA, NJ 07512
201-256-8555
Drake, Swan, DenTron, Hy-Gain,
Cushcraft, Hustler, Larsen, Etc.

WITTIE ELECTRONICS
384 LAKEVIEW AVENUE
CLIFTON, NJ 07011
(201) 772-2222
Same location for 62 years.
Full line authorized Drake dealer.

New York

GRAND CENTRAL RADIO
124 EAST 44 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10017
212-599-2630
Drake, Kenwood, Yaesu, Atlas,
Ten-Tec, Midland, DenTron,
Hy-Gain, Mosley in stock.

HAM-BONE RADIO
3206 ERIE BLVD. EAST
SYRACUSE, NY 13214
315-446-2266
We deal, we trade, all major brands!
2-way service shop on premises!

HARRISON RADIO CORP.
20 SMITH STREET
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
516-293-7990
"Ham Headquarters USA"
since 1925.
Call toll free 800-645-9187.

RADIO WORLD
ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT
TERMINAL BLDG.
ORISKANY, NY 13424
Toll Free 800-448-7914
NY { 315-337-2622
Res. { 315-337-0203
New & Used Ham Equipment.
See Warren K2IXN or Bob WA2MSH.

Ohio

UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO, INC.
1280 AIDA DRIVE
COLUMBUS (REYNOLDSBURG)
OH 43068
614-866-4267
Complete Amateur Radio Sales and
Service. All major brands - spacious
store near I-270.

Oklahoma

KRYDER ELECTRONICS
5826 N.W. 50TH
MacARTHUR SQ. SHOPPING CTR.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73122
405-789-1951
Your Complete Amateur Radio Store

Pennsylvania

**HAMTRONICS, DIV. OF
TREVOSE ELECTRONICS**
4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD
TREVOSE, PA 19047
215-357-1400
Same Location for 30 Years.

LaRUE ELECTRONICS
1112 GRANDVIEW STREET
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509
717-343-2124
ICOM, Bird, Cushcraft, CDE,
Ham-Keys, VHF Engineering,
Antenna Specialists.

SPECIALTY COMMUNICATIONS
2523 PEACH STREET
ERIE, PA 16502
814-455-7674
Service, Parts, & Experience
For Your Atlas Radio.

CALL TOLL FREE

For the best deal on

●AEA ●Ameco ●Apple ●ASP
●Belden ●Bencher ●Bird
●CDE ●CES ●Cushcraft
●Daiwa ●DenTron ●Drake
●Hy-Gain ●Icom ●KLM
●Kenwood ●Larsen ●MFJ
●Midland ●Mosley ●NPC
●Newtronics ●Nye ●Palomar
●Regency ●Shure ●Swan
●Standard ●Tempo ●Ten-Tec
●Tonna ●Transcom ●Wilson
●Yaesu

Apple II (or Plus) \$999
with 48k \$1239

FT-207RA now in stock for
immediate delivery...

Call for our low price!

Dentron Clipperton L amp,
delivers 2 kW at only 25¢
per watt! \$499

GLA-1000 closeout ..\$249!

TS-700SP...call toll free for
our super low price!



CALL TOLL FREE
(outside Illinois only)

(800) 621-5802



Hours:

9:30-5:30 Mon., Tues., Wed. & Fri.

9:30-9:00 Thursday

9:00-3:00 Saturday



ERICKSON

COMMUNICATIONS, INC

5456 N. MILWAUKEE AVE

CHICAGO, IL 60630 (312) 631-5181

ANTENNA MART



REMOTE CONTROLLED ANTENNA SWITCHING ALLOWS YOUR FEEDLINE TO WORK FIVE TIMES HARDER

Antenna Mart's Model 50 allows instant switch selection of up to five antennas with a single feedline and a control cable between the operating position and the remote switch location. Eliminate the tangle of feedlines and manual switches usually associated

with multiple antennas. Antenna Mart's Model 50 has a 3KW power rating, high-speed low-loss operation, rugged weather-proof construction and LED indication of antenna in use. Order factory-direct or write for complete information on our line of available models.

MODEL 50
Remote Antenna Switch
\$150.00 + \$3.00 shipping

ANTENNA MART

P.O. BOX 1010
ISU Station
AMES, IOWA 50010
(515) 292-7114



MINIATURE AUTOMATIC MORSE CODE RADIO STATION IDENTIFIER MODEL - 97813



REDUCED 40%, NOW \$59.95

(COMPLIES WITH NEW FCC RULES, PARTS 94.91, 94.95)

- MULTI-MODE OPERATION: MANUAL, SEMI-AUTO AND AUTO. MANUAL MODE - A PUSHBUTTON SWITCH TRIGGERS THE IDENTIFIER WHICH KEEPS THE TRANSMITTER FOR THE DURATION OF THE ID. CYCLE. SEMI-AUTO MODE - THE PTT LINE ACTIVATES THE ID. IF THE REPEAT INTERVAL TIME HAS ELAPSED AND KEEPS THE TRANSMITTER KEYS THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE ID. CYCLE. AUTO MODE - THE IDENTIFIER WILL KEY THE TRANSMITTER AND ID EVERY TIME THE REPEAT INTERVAL TIME HAS ELAPSED.
- CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO MICROPHONE AND PTT INPUTS OF MOST TRANSMITTERS. MINIATURE SIZE MAKES IT FEASIBLE TO MOUNT INSIDE THE TRANSMITTER.
- PROGRAMMABLE CODE SPEED, TONE, AND REPEAT TIME.
- ADJUSTABLE CODE AUDIO LEVEL.
- PREPROGRAMMED MEMORY ELEMENTS - 254 OR (510 BIT) (OPTIONAL)
- SIZE - 1.8 X 2.7 INCHES
- INCLUDES SWITCHES, WIRING AND INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

MODEL 97813 ... NOW ONLY \$59.95 ASSEMBLED & TESTED

MODEL 11765 - BEACON CW ID'ER WITH PROGRAMMABLE CODE SPEED • GREAT FOR 1750 METEOR BAND • 254 BIT MEMORY; 510 BIT OPTIONAL • 1.3 X 2.0 PCB • LIST PRICE \$24.95/KIT; \$34.95/ASSEMBLED

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID OR C.O.D. ALLOW FOUR WEEKS DELIVERY. CA. RES. ADD SALES TAX. ADDITIONAL PREPROGRAMMED MEMORY ELEMENTS AVAILABLE. INCLUDE \$3.00 SHIP/HANDLE ON ALL ORDERS. ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

Securtron Co.

P.O. Box 32145
San Jose, Ca. 95152
Phone (408) 294-8383

Microcraft's New Morse-A-Word

Eight character moving display.
Built-in code practice oscillator.
Excellent for learning Morse Code.
Complete - no CRT or expensive extras needed.

Decodes audio CW signals from your receiver's speaker and displays letters, numbers, punctuation and special Morse characters as the code is received.



MORSE-A-WORD Kit with 4 character readout MAWK-4 \$149.95
MORSE-A-WORD Kit with 8 character readout MAWK-8 \$169.95
MORSE-A-WORD wired & tested with 8 character readout ... MAWF \$249.95

Send check or money order. Use your VISA or Master Charge. Add \$3.50 shipping and handling for continental U.S. Wisconsin residents add 4% State Sales Tax.

Microcraft

Corporation Telephone: (414) 241-8144
P. O. Box 513HR, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR



- Covers 100 to 179.999 MHz in 1 kHz steps with thumb-wheel dial • Accuracy .00001% at all frequencies • Internal frequency modulation from 0 to over 100 kHz at a 1 kHz rate • Spurs and noise at least 60dB below carrier • RF output adjustable from 50 to 500mv across 50 ohms • Operates on 12vdc @ 1/2 amp • Price \$299.95 plus shipping.

In stock for immediate shipping. Overnight delivery available at extra cost. Phone: (212) 468-2720.

VANGUARD LABS

196-23 Jamaica Ave. Hollis, NY 11423

432 & 435 MHz TRANSVERTER

HF or VHF in, 10 watts UHF out.
See September 1978 QST, page 28.

Write or phone for more info.

UHF-VHF COMMUNICATIONS
53 St. Andrew, Rapid City, SD 57701
Phone 605-342-4143

Radio World

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S FASTEST GROWING HAM DEALER



Featuring Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, DenTron, Midland, KDK, MFJ, Microwave Module, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy-Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Bird, DSI, Mirage, Vibroplex, Bencher, Info-Tech, Universal Towers, Callbook, ARRL, Astatic, Shure. We service everything we sell! Write or call for quote. You Won't be Disappointed. We are just a few minutes off the NYS Thruway (I-90) Exit 32

ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING
ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424

Warren
K2IXN
Call Toll Free: 1-800-448-7914

New York State Residents Call: 315-337-2622 or 315-337-0203

Bob
WA2MSH

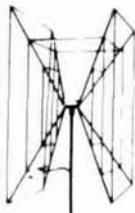
MILITARY SURPLUS WANTED

Highest prices ever on recent U.S. Military surplus, especially on Collins equipment or parts. We pay freight. Call collect for high offer. (201) 440-8787. 35 Ruta Court, S. Hackensack, N.J. 07606

SPACE ELECTRONICS CO.

**GEM-QUAD FIBRE-GLASS
ANTENNA FOR 10, 15, and 20 METERS**

Two Elements \$159.00
Extra Elements \$113.00
Price is F.O.B. Transcona
**INCLUDES U.S. Customs
Duty**



KIT COMPLETE WITH
*SPIDER
*ARMS
*WIRE
*BALUN KIT
*BOOM WHERE
NEEDED

WINNER OF MANITOBA
DESIGN INSTITUTE
AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

Buy two elements now — a third and fourth may be added later with little effort.

Enjoy up to 8 db forward gain on DX, with a 25 db back to front ratio and excellent side discrimination.

Get maximum structural strength with low weight, using our "Tridetic" arms. Please inquire directly to:

GEM QUAD PRODUCTS LTD.

Box 53
Transcona Manitoba
Canada R2C 2Z5
Tel. (204) 866-3338

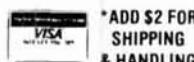
NEW ELECTRONIC PARTS

Brand name, first line components. Stocked in depth. 24 hour delivery. Low prices and money back guarantee on all products we carry.

STAMP BRINGS CATALOG

SPECIALS Keyboard Enclosures	W	D	H	PRICE*
	14"	8.3"	3"	\$22.13
	17"	8.3"	3"	25.88
	20"	8.3"	3"	28.50
	14"	11.3"	3"	25.88
	17"	11.3"	3"	26.75
	20"	11.3"	3"	33.75

Blue Base, specify white or black top.



*ADD \$2 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

RTTY

UT4 SPEED CVTR BOARD KIT	\$109.95
BOARD ALONE	\$17.95
AUTO CW ID KIT	\$27.90

Daypro Electronics, Inc.

3029 N. WILSHIRE LN., ARLINGTON HTS., ILL. 60004
PHONE 312-870-0555

WANTED — RF DESIGNER

Engineer or Senior Technician for development of commercial ssb equipment — Permanent position, growing company w/excellent benefit package.

Write or phone (714) 278-6140
HULL ELECTRONICS CO.
7563 CONVOY COURT
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111



DIPOLE ANTENNA CONNECTOR

HYE QUE (HQ-1) dipole connector has coax SO-239 socket molded into glass filled plastic body to accept coax PL-259 plug on feedline. Drip cap keeps coax fittings dry. Instructions included. Guaranteed. At your dealers or \$5.95 postpaid. Companion insulators \$1.25/pr.

BUDWIG MFG. Co. PO Box 829, Ramona, CA 92065
Ca. Res. add 6% Sales Tax.

ICM TV-4200

**SATELLITE
GROUND
RECEIVER**



International incorporates advanced technology at its best in a fully packaged and assembled receiver covering all satellite channels 3.7-4.2 GHz band. Standard dual audio outputs provided at 6.2 and 6.8 MHz. Other available.

FULLY TUNABLE

Covers all satellite channels 3.7-4.2 GHz band.

DUAL AUDIO OUTPUTS

6.2 and 6.8 MHz audio standard. Others available.

EASY TO USE

Simple tuning
Built-in LNA power supply
Output levels compatible with video monitor or VTR input.

OPTIONS (Availability to be announced)

AFC
Remote tuning
Additional audio frequencies

DIMENSIONS

4 1/2"H x 14 1/2"W x 12"D



The ICM TV-4200 Satellite Receiver is completely assembled and includes power supply, tuner control circuitry and power cable. Available now. Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

PRICE **\$1,995** 1-9 QUANTITY



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
10 N. Lee, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102, 405-236-3741

Twice as much for less.



HRB's new LOG BOOK is here — and it is unquestionably the finest one you'll ever use. 80 big, **double-sided** pages of clear, legibly ruled stock, all spiralbound to lie flat for easy writing. More than 2000 entries give you twice the space for less money than the log book you are probably using now. Order yours today! 8-3/8" x 10-7/8", 80 pages.

ONLY \$1.75 each (plus \$1.00 shipping)

Order 3 or more logs and we'll ship postpaid.

hrb



Send check or money order to:

HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
Greenville, NH 03048

DEALERS WANTED

TOWERS

by ALUMA
HIGHEST QUALITY
ALUMINUM
& STEEL

60 Ft. Aluminum,
Crank-Up
Model T-60-H

40' Steel
Crank-Up
Model SHD-40

- ★ TELESCOPING (CRANK UP)
 - ★ GUYED (STACK-UP)
 - ★ TILT-OVER MODELS
- Easy to install. Low Prices.
Crank-ups to 100 ft.

**EXCELLENT FOR
HAM COMMUNICATIONS**

SPECIAL
Four Section 50 Ft.
Van Mounted Crank-Up
Aluma Tower

Over 36 types aluminum
and steel towers made—
specials designed and
made—write for details



ALUMA TOWER CO.
Box 2806HR
VERO BEACH, FLA. 32960
PHONE (305) 567-3423
TELEX 80-3405

ANTENNA COMPONENTS

Antenna wire, stranded #14 copperweld.....	\$.06 ft.
Antenna Wire, stranded #15 copperweld055 ft.
Antenna wire, stranded #16 copperweld.....	.05 ft.
Van Gorden HI-Q Baluns, 1:1 or 4:1	9.95 ea.
Unadilla/Reyco, W2AU Baluns, 1:1 or 4:1	14.95 ea.
Van Gorden HI-Q center insulators	4.95 ea.
Unadilla/Reyco, W2AU center insulators	9.75 ea.
Ceramic "Dogbone" end insulators, pair98
Unadilla/Reyco plastic end insulators, pair	3.50
Nylon guy rope, 450 lb. test, 100' roll	3.49
Poly guy rope, 275 lb. test, 100' roll.....	3.00
Unadilla/Reyco W2VS Traps, KW-10 thru KW-40	21.95 pr.
Belden 8214 RG-8U type foam coax.....	.28 ft.
Belden 8219 RG-58 A/U foam coax.....	.11 ft.
Berk-Tex 6211 RG-8X foam coax., Ultraflexible15 ft.
Amphenol 83-1SP PL-259 silver plated connectors75 ea.
Amphenol UG-175/U adapters (RG-58)25 ea.
Amphenol UG-176/U adapters (RG-8X, RG-59)25 ea.
Amphenol PL-258, straight adapter	1.07

LARSEN MOBILE ANTENNAS

Larsen Mount LM-150 2 mtr. whip and coil	21.65
LM-MM magnetic mount	13.29
LM-TLM trunk lid mount	12.77
New Motorola type mount, NMO-150 2 mtr. whip and coil	23.22
NMO-MM magnetic mount	14.91
NMO-TLM trunk lid mount	15.98

Other Larsen Models Available

Complete Palomar Engineers Line Available

Centurion International Rubber Duck Antennas in Stock

WRITE FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR CATALOG

MASTER CHARGE

VISA

All items F.O.B. Lincoln, \$1.00 minimum shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Nebraska residents please add 3% tax.

g & c Communications
730 Cottonwood Lincoln, Nebraska 68510



add Command Performance to your mobile

with **COMMANDER** VHF power amplifiers...

RF Power Amplifiers that operate efficiently over wide range of antenna loads. With Telco PROTECTOR circuit for overloads, antenna mismatch and incorrect polarity.

FCC
TYPE APPROVED MODELS
FOR LAND, MOBILE
AND MARINE

COMMANDER 125 1 WATT IN; 25 WATTS OUT - **COMMANDER 230** 25 WATTS IN; 100 WATTS OUT
Boosts your hand held to full power. Ideal for RURAL areas.

COMMANDER 180 10 WATTS IN; 80 WATTS OUT - **COMMANDER 256** 25 WATTS IN; 175 WATTS OUT
Bring your typical 10 w unit a cut above the rest. Top of the line Mobile. With built-in remote control head and extension cable.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMMANDER SERIES

Freq. range: 142-148 MHz	Rec. Insert. Loss: < 1dB	Operates on 10-15VDC (13.6 VDC nom.) Strip-line design w/ continuous-duty heat sink.
Full pwr. bandwidth: 4MHz	Harmonic Supp: All harm'cs grtr than 90dB down from f _o	
Input/Output Imp: 50 ohms		

COMMANDER MODEL	125	180	250	256
RF Pwr Output (Watts):	25-35	80 typ.	100 typ.	175
RF Pwr Input (Watts):	1-3	5-10	10-25	.5-25
Gain in dB:	15	10	6	15 @ 1W; 8.4 @ 25W
Duty Cycle (bel. 140°F):	80% Cont.	80% Cont.	80% Cont.	80% Cont.
Input Current @ 13.6VDC:	3.8A	10A	14A	20A Nom.
Size:	4 x 1 1/2 x 6 1/2	4 x 3 x 7 1/2	4 x 3 x 7 1/2	8 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 8
Weight: (In pounds)	3	3.5	4	6
Operation:	FM	FM	FM	FM, AM, SSB w/dly

AVAILABLE AT

YOUR AUTHORIZED TELCO DEALER • QUALIFIED AMATEUR DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
INNOVATORS IN COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS For more information, please call or write:
TELCO PRODUCTS CORP. • 44 SEA CLIFF AVENUE • GLEN COVE, NEW YORK 11542 • PHONE: (516) 759-0300

flea market



RATES Non-commercial ads 10¢ per word; commercial ads 60¢ per word both payable in advance. No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.

HAMFESTS Sponsored by non-profit organizations receive one free Flea Market ad (subject to our editing). Repeat insertions of hamfest ads pay the non-commercial rate.

COPY No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed (not all capitals) and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. **Ham Radio** cannot check each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue.

DEADLINE 15th of second preceding month.

SEND MATERIAL TO: Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N.H. 03048.

ROHN TOWER: Buy wholesale from worldwide distributor; 20G, \$28.44 each; 25G, \$37.62 each; 45G, \$83.60 each; 48-foot foldover tower, \$660, freight paid; BX free-standing tower, \$224.02. Hill Radio, 2503 G.E. Road, Box 1405, Bloomington, Illinois 61701. (309) 663-2141.

KENWOOD INTERNATIONAL USER'S CLUB is now operational. SASE for details. N8RT, Pohorence, 9600 Kickapoo Pass, Streetsboro, OH 44240.

SPECIAL SALE: Alliance HD-73 Heavy Duty Rotor \$99.99 plus \$3.00 shipping Continental USA. MC and Visa accepted. Scanner World, USA., 10-H New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208. 518-436-9606.

TRS-80 AND 8500 SOFTWARE FOR HAMS: CW, RTTY, and others. Prices start at \$3. S.A.S.E. brings latest flyer. WB2DSA, 6 Terrace Avenue, New Egypt, N.J. 08533.

QSL'S — No stock designs! Your art or ours; photos; originals. 50¢ for samples, details (refundable). Certified Communications, 4138 S. Ferris, Fremont, MI 49412.

FOR SALE: ICOM 701/PS/MIC/EX-1/RM-2. New Aug. 79, Perfect Mint. \$1300.00. W4FDA, 904-354-2806 days, 389-3269 nite. 1127 Cherry, Jacksonville, FL 32305.

Foreign Subscription Agents for Ham Radio Magazine

Ham Radio Austria
F. Baati
Hauptplatz 5
A-2100 Wiener Neustadt
Austria

Ham Radio Belgium
Sterehouse
Brusselsteenvoer 416
B-9218 Gent
Belgium

Ham Radio Canada
Box 400, Goderich
Ontario, Canada N7A 4C7

Ham Radio Europe
Box 444
S-104 04 Uplands Vaaby
Sweden

Ham Radio France
SM Electronic
20 bis, Ave des Clarions
F-89000 Auxerre
France

Ham Radio Germany
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio Holland
MRL Electronics
Postbus 88
NL-2204 Delft
Holland

Ham Radio Italy
G. Vulpatti
P.O. Box 37
I-22063 Cantu
Italy

Ham Radio Switzerland
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio UK
P.O. Box 63, Harrow
Middlesex HA3 6HS
England

Holland Radio
143 Greenway
Greenside, Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

6800 * ACCURACY * 6502 — HUEY calculator program for 6800 or 6502, 47-bit arithmetic, trig functions, RPN stack (X, Y, Z, T), scientific notation, add your own functions (with manual), complete floating point package, requires 2.5K bytes. Hex dump and instructions, \$10.00. Manual with commented assembly listing, \$25.00. WA4OSR, The Bit Stop, Box 973-HR, Mobile, AL 36601, 205-342-1653.

SALE: NCX-1000 and NCL-2000. Like new. Low operating hours. \$995.00. F.A. Stone, Madison Road, Durham, Conn. 06422. 203-349-1242 or 203-632-1133.

CB TO 10 METER PROFESSIONALS — your rig or buy ours — SSB/AM/CW. Certified Communications, 4138 S. Ferris, Fremont, MI 49412. 816-924-4561.

CCTV — Camera SHIBA HV-14 Solid State 1.4 lens video & RF \$100; VVV Receiver and 152-174 MC Station Monitor \$45; Millen G.D.O. \$75; Hallicrafters SX42 Receiver 500 KC - 108 MC \$100; K6KZT, 2255 Alexander, Los Osos, CA 93402.

MOBILE HF ANTENNA 3.2-30 MHz inclusive, 750 watts PEP, center loaded, tuned from the base, eliminating coil changing or removing from mount. Less than 1.5 to 1 VSWR thru entire coverage. \$129.95 ea. plus shipping. Contact your local dealer, if none in your area order direct. Antack, Inc., Route One, Hansen, Idaho 83334. (208) 423-4100. Master Chg., and VISA accepted. Dealer and factory rep. Inquiries invited.

ENGINEER-SENIOR DEVELOPMENT — To develop data transmission products from initial concept to production prototype. BSEE plus 5 years of circuit design experience. RFL Industries, Inc., Powerville Rd., Boonton, NJ 07005. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

VERY In-ter-est-Ing! Next 3 issues \$1. "The Ham Trader", Wheaton, IL 60187.

VERTICAL USERS: Hustler Indorses It! Morgain, Cushcraft, Palomar bought it! 21 dealers advertising it! Ham Radio Publishing Group calls it "... most interesting ..." What is it? Send 15¢ stamp for details about "The Comparison of Relative Performances of Commercial Trap Vertical Installations Under Less Than Ideal Geographical Conditions." Danrick Enterprises, Dept. 9H, 213 Dayton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07011.

8-FOOT DISH WITH FEED AND MISC. WAVEGUIDE FILTERS. This is a Western Electric 2.0 to 4.0 unit. Very good condition. For sale or trade for multi-mode HF or VHF rig. Within two hours drive from Kansas City or Tulsa. After 7:00 pm; K5MUE/Q. 316-431-6274.

MANUALS for most ham gear 1937/1970. Send 25¢ for "Manual Catalog." H.I., Inc., Box H864, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51502.

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING provides more range with no noise. Available most engines. Many other suppression accessories. Literature, Estes Engineering, 930 Marine Dr., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

MINI HAM NEWSPAPER: Ham News, Building & conversion schematics, Advanced modulation highlights, Editorials, Letters, Much more, Five issues \$3.00. Press Exchange, 60 Brookfield La., Ramsey, NJ 07446.

WANTED: Hilltop property near Pollock Pines, California. WA8COA, 4 Ajax Place, Berkeley, CA 94708.

BUY-SELL-TRADE. Send \$1.00 for catalog. Give name address and call letters. Complete stock of major brands new and reconditioned amateur radio equipment. Call for best deals. We buy Collins, Drake, Swan, etc. Associated Radio, 8012 Conser, Overland Park, KS 66204. (913) 381-5900.

CW/SSB FILTERS: IC audio install in any radio, sharp CW, stagger tuned SSB — \$15. \$32. SASE info: W8CBB, 80 W. Mennonite, Aurora, OH 44202.

QSL'S — \$2.70 per hundred (minimum order, 1000) and up. 32 two-color designs. Send 30¢/stamp for catalog. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Since 1934. VPSQED Press, Box 1523, Boca Raton, FL 33432.

WANTED: Marantz 8B or 9 tube type audio amplifiers. Bob Savage, 18860-A S.W. Butternut, Aloha, OR 97007, 503-642-6085 days.

RECONDITIONED TEST EQUIPMENT for sale. Catalog \$50. Walter, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806.

WANTED — Instructor Ham Radio, N.Y.S. Co-ed Children's Sleep-away Camp. Write: Camp Kinder Ring, 45 East 33rd St., New York, NY 10016.

STAR-TRONICS monthly picture flyer is full of parts and pieces for the builder. U.S. only. Star-Tronics, Box 683, McMinnville, OR 97128.

WANTED: Motorola KXN 1024 and KXN 1052 Channel elements. WA8COA, 4 Ajax Place, Berkeley, CA 94708.

PRC-6 WALKY TALKY 6 METERS
47-55.4 MHz SURPLUS FROM MILITARY. NOT TESTED BUT VISUALLY OK. SORRY WE DONT HAVE THE BATTERIES TECHNICAL DATA SUPPLIED.
\$30.00 2 FOR \$55.00

DIODES
PIV AMP COST
100 5 5/\$1.00
100 12 3/\$1.00
100 40 \$1.35
400 450 \$18.50

Miniature Toggle Switches
1 EA. 10 EA.
SPDT \$1.00 \$8.95
DPDT \$1.50 \$12.95

LED JUMBOS RED
10 FOR \$1.00
100 FOR \$7.95

SOUND ALERT
6-28 VDC
3-14 MA
\$4.95

FANS
100 CFM
115VAC 60HZ
4.5"X1.5"
USED \$6.95
GUARANTEED
NEW \$12.95

MPF-131
N-CHANNEL DUAL GATE
MOS-FET GOOD FOR 60
& 200MHZ. DATA SHEET
HOUSE MARKED. **50¢**

50 ohm COAX
RG 174U 25 FT.
\$1.75

BRIDGES
25 AMP.
50 PIV
\$1.75 EA. 3 FOR \$5.00

POWER SUPPLY MODULE
RATED AT 12V @ 2.5A. CAN BE MODIFIED BY CHANGING THE ZENER.
PARTS: 4-3A DIODES, 1-2.5A FUSE, 1-2200MF @ 35V CAP. 1-12V ZENER, 1-PASS TRANS. WITH HEAT SINK. \$4.95

COAX RELAY
12 VDC SPDT
450 MHZ @ 100 WATTS
SBS45 ECUS SPST 50A CONTACT.
\$8.95

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY
15KVDC @ 30 WATTS
INPUT 115VAC 60HZ
\$9.95

ANTENNAS

ANS PTBS BNC STRAIGHT
ANS PTUS UHF STRAIGHT
ANS PTB90 BNC 90° ELBOW
ANS PTU90 UHF 90° ELBOW
ANS PTBAJ BNC ADJ ELBOW
ANS PTUAJ UHF ADJ ELBOW
\$7.95
ALL ANTENNAS ARE FOR TWO METERS

'N'-F/PANEL 'N'-M/CABLE 'N'-F/UHF-M 'N'-M/UHF-M
UG58 \$2.25 UG21B \$2.25 UG83 \$4.75 UG146 \$4.75
UHF 90°/F/M UHF-T'2F/M BNC 90°/F/M BNC-T'2F/M
M359 \$2.25 M358 \$2.95 UG306 \$3.00 UG107 \$3.65
UHF-M/UHF-M UHF-F/UHF-F BNC-M/BNC-M BNC-F/BNC-F
DM-1 \$2.50 PL258 \$1.50 UG491 \$3.85 UG914 \$2.00
BNC-F/CABLE BNC-M/CABLE BNC-T/UHF-M BNC-M/UHF-F
UG1094 \$1.00 UG88 \$1.35 UG273 \$2.50 UG255 \$3.00
MIX < MATCH > 10-66.00
UHF-F/PANEL 50-239 \$1.65 UHF-M/CABLE 11-259 \$1.65 BNC-T'2F'158 \$1.25 UG-178 \$1.25

M P J A **Marlin P. Jones & Assoc.**
P.O. Box 12685-E
Lake Park, FL 33403
(305) 848-8236
MC, VISA, COD ACCEPTED
*ADD \$1. ORDERS UNDER \$10. *FLA. RES. 4% SALE TAX
*USA ORDERS 5% POSTAGE *ALL OTHER ADD SUFFICIENT FUNDS

THE MOR-GAIN HD DIPOLES are most advanced, highest performance multi-band HF dipole antennas available. Patented design provides length one-half of conventional dipoles. 50 ohm feed on all bands, no tuner or balun required. Can be installed as inverted VEE. Thousands in use world wide. 22 models available including two models engineered for optimum performance for the novice bands. The Mor-Gain HD dipoles N/T series are the only commercial antennas specifically designed to meet the operational requirements of the novice license. Our 1-year warranty is backed by nearly 20 years of HD dipole production experience. Write or call today for our 5-page brochure. (913) 682-3142. Mor-Gain, P.O. Box 329H, Leavenworth, KS 66048.

HAM RADIO REPAIR, alignment. Prompt, expert, reasonable. "Grid" Gridley, W4GJO, Route 2, Box 138B, Rising Fawn, GA 30738.

RTTY AFSK Modulator PC board. See Feb. 79 Ham Radio. Drilled \$5.00; with parts, \$25. F. E. Hinkle, 12412 Mossy Bark, Austin, TX 78750.

DX, YOU BET! THE DX BULLETIN — Best weekly DX info in the world. For FREE sample copy, send business-size SASE to: The DX Bulletin, 306 Vernon Avenue, Vernon, Connecticut 06066.

NORTH AMERICAN DX REPORT — free sample — SASE to Suites R2-R3, 615 S. Frederick Ave., Gaithersburg, MD 20760 — Phone (301) 840-1987.

STOP LOOKING for a good deal on amateur radio equipment — you've found it here — at your amateur radio headquarters in the heart of the Midwest. Now more than ever where you buy is as important as what you buy. We are factory-authorized dealers for Kenwood, Drake, Yaesu, Collins, Wilson, Ten-Tec, ICOM, DenTron, MFJ, Tempo, Regency, Hy-Gain, Mosley, Alpha, CushCraft, Swan and many more. Write or call us today for our low quote and try our personal and friendly Hoosier Service. **HOOSIER ELECTRONICS**, P.O. Box 2001, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802. (812) 238-1456.

SATELLITE T.V. 3.7-4.2 GHz mixer with 20dB of gain, 70 MHz I-f, stripline PCB with parts \$50.00. Birkill 4 GHz LNA PCB bipolar or gas-fet \$15.00. Both \$25.00. Norman Gillaspie, 2225 Sharon Rd., 224 Menlo Park, CA 94025.

ATLAS OWNERS DD6-C and 350XL Digital Dial/Frequency Counters. \$175.00 + Shipping (Calif. add tax). Mical Devices, Box 343, Vista, CA 92083.

Coming Events

MICHIGAN: Chelsea Swap and Shop, Sunday, June 1st, Chelsea Fairgrounds, Chelsea. Gates open 5 a.m. for sellers; 8 a.m. - 2 p.m. for public. Admission \$1.50 advance, \$2.00 at gate. Children under 12 free. Talk-in on 52 and 37/97. For more info write: William Altenberndt, 3132 Timberline, Jackson, MI 49201.

ONTARIO: Lake Simcoe Hamfest, June 13th, 14th and 15th, at Molson's Park, Barrie, Ontario, Canada. Registration: \$4 by mail, \$5 at gate. Children under 18 admitted free. Doors open at 12:00 noon on Friday the 13th, with talk-in on VE3LSR 146.25/.85 and 146.52 simplex, or 3780 kHz SSB. For information, reservations, or tickets, write to Lake Simcoe Hamfest, P.O. Box 2283, Orillia, Ontario L3V 6S1, Canada.

ILLINOIS: SRRRC Hamfest, June 1st. Furnish large SASE for complete info. Starved Rock Radio Club — W9MKX/W9RFG, RFD #1, Box 171, Oglesby, IL 61348. (815) 667-4614.

NEW YORK: Rochester Hamfest & NY State ARRL Convention. May 16-17. Add your name to mailing list. Send QSL to Rochester Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, NY 14603. Phone 716-424-1100.

CALIFORNIA: North Hills Radio Club's (K6IS) Sacramento Valley Amateur Radio Ham Swap, Sunday May 4th from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., Machinists Hall, 3081 Sunrise Blvd., Rancho Cordova. Club auctions, swap tables, food and refreshments, raffles, grand prize: Kenwood TR-2400. Free admission. Talk-in on: 144.59/145.19 - 223.18/224.78. For information write: Ceil Pringle, WB6PBS, Box 701, Fair Oaks, CA 95628.

PENNSYLVANIA: The Ham-Mart sponsored by the Warminster Amateur Radio Club will be held on May 4th (Sunday), 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., rain or shine, at the William Tennet Intermediate High School, Warminster. Door prizes, FM clinic, auction, flea market, special drawing for Wilson 6 Channel hand held transceiver. Food and drink available. Admission \$2.00, \$3.00 for tailgaters (bring own table), \$5.00/indoor table. Talk-in: 146.52 simplex, 146.16 - 146.76 PARA repeater. For more information write: W.A.R.C., Box 113, Warminster, PA 18974; or call Pat Cawthorne, W3DNI, (215) 672-5289.

INDIANA: Muncie Area Amateur Radio Club's Amateur Spectacular. Sunday, June 1, 1980, on Ball State University Campus. Over one acre of columnless, ground level, indoor space. Food prices of the 1960's. Thousands in awards. Forums: Computers, Traffic and Nets, The ARRL, etc. Talk in on 13/73, 223.30/224.90, 52/52. Advanced tickets \$2.00, \$3.00 at the door. Children under twelve free. For registration please contact, M.A.A.R.C., P.O. Box 3111, Muncie, Indiana 47302.

NEW ENGLAND: The Hosstraders net will hold its seventh annual Tailgate Swapfest, Saturday, May 10, at Deerfield N.H. fairgrounds (covered buildings in case of rain.) Admission \$1.00, no commission or percentage. Excess revenues benefit Boston Burns Unit of Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children. Last year we donated \$1355.00. Questions about New England's biggest flea market? S.A.S.E to Joe, K1RQG, Star Route Box 56, Bucksport, ME 04416, or Norm, WA11VB, P.O. Box 32, Cornish, ME 04020.

CALIFORNIA: 1980 Santa Maria Swapfest and BBQ, Sunday, June 15th. Best steak and biggest hamfest in the west. Prizes include the Yaesu FT-707. Swap tables available. QLF and QBK contests. Tickets \$7 adults, \$3.50 children 6-12. Write Santa Maria Swapfest, P.O. Box 1615, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437 or call KA6AKC (805) 734-1380.

PENNSYLVANIA: Sixth Annual Northwestern Pennsylvania Hamfest. May 3, Crawford County Fairgrounds, Meadville. Note date change. Gates open 8 a.m. Bring your own tables. \$5 per table to display inside, \$2 per car space outside. \$3 admission, children under 12 free. Refreshments. Commercial displays welcome. Talk in 04/64, 81/21, 63/03. Details C.A.R.S., P.O. Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335. Attn: Hamfest Committee.

MARYLAND: The Easton Amateur Radio Society's Hamfest, May 18th, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Easton Senior High School cafeteria, Easton. Donation \$2.00; \$4.00 for tables or tailgaters. Talk-in: 52 simplex, 146.445/147.045 repeater in Easton. For info write: R.C. Thompson, KA3BKW, Box 1473, Easton, MD 21601 or E.A.R.S., Box 781, Easton, MD 21601.

INDIANA: Wabash County ARC Hamfest, May 18th starting at 6 a.m. at the 4H Fairgrounds, Wabash. For more info write: Larry Manning, W.C.A.R.C., 235 Southwood Dr., Wabash, IN 46992.

MICHIGAN: Wexauke Amateur Radio Association's Wax Shop, Saturday, May 17th, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., at the National Guard Armory, Cadillac. Tickets \$2; door prizes, free parking, lunches available. Talk-in on: 146.37/97. Write WD8RZL, P.O. Box 163, Cadillac, MI 49601.

MINNESOTA: The North Area Repeater Association's Amateur Fair, May 31st, Minnesota State Fairgrounds, St. Paul. Free overnight parking of self-contained campers on May 30th. Admission \$3.00. Talk-in on: 16/76 and 52. For info and reservations write: Amateur Fair, P.O. Box 30054, St. Paul, MN 55175.

NORTH CAROLINA: Durham F.M. Association's annual Durhamfest, May 17 & 18, South Square Mall, Durham. Prizes, flea market, free tailgating, overnight parking, F.C.C. exams, free admission, Sunday bingo for the family. Tables, power available. \$3.00 admission, including dealers. Talk-in: 147.825/225, 146.34/94, 222.34/94. For information: Durhamfest, Box 8651, Durham, NC 27707.

NEW JERSEY: The DeVry Tech Amateur Radio Club will hold its Flea Market on Saturday, May 17th at the DeVry Technical Institute, 479 Green St., Woodbridge. Space is \$3.00, free admission. Talk-in on 146.52.

NEW YORK: The ARRL Hamfair '80 is being sponsored by the Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club on May 18th, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., at the Islip Speedway, Islip, Long Island (exit 43 off the Southern State Parkway). ARRL info, door prizes, free parking - no reservations needed. Admission \$2.00, exhibitors \$4.00/space. Refreshments available at track. For further information contact (at night): Sid Wolin, K2LJH, (516) 379-2861 or Hank Wener, WB2ALW (516) 484-4322. Rain date: June 1st.

MARYLAND: Maryland FM Association's third hamfest, Saturday May 24th, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Greenbelt Armory, Greenbelt. Cash prizes, catered food, indoor displays & flea market, outdoor tailgating area. Talk-in on 52.525 simplex, 146.16/76, 146.28/88, 146.52 simplex, 449.1/444.1. Donations \$3.00, tailgating \$2.00, tables, \$5.00. For further information write: Fred Siebert, K3PNL, 8357 Reservoir Rd., Fulton, MD 20759.

FLORIDA: The Daytona Beach Family Funfest will be sponsored by the Daytona Beach Amateur Radio Association on May 31st and June 1st, at the Desert Inn, Daytona Beach. Commercial exhibits, swap tables, door prizes, ladies activities, auction. Admission, \$3.00 advance, \$4.00 at door. Swap tables \$8.00 for both days. For more information write or call: Dave Rusler, WA4ZTT, 1725 Hope Dr., Ormond Beach, FL 32074. (904) 672-9536.

When it comes to AMATEUR RADIO QSL's...



it's the
ONLY BOOK!
US or DX Listings

1980
callbooks
NOW READY!

Here they are! The latest editions. World-famous Radio Amateur Callbooks, the most respected and complete listing of radio amateurs. Lists calls, license classes, address information. Loaded with special features such as call changes, prefixes of the world, standard time charts, world-wide QSL bureaus and more. The new 1980 Radio Amateur Callbooks are available now. The U.S. Edition features over 400,000 listings, over 120,000 changes from last year. The Foreign Edition, over 315,000 listings, over 90,000 call changes. Place your order now.

	Each	Shipping	Total
<input type="checkbox"/> US Callbook	\$16.95	\$1.75	\$18.70
<input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Callbook	\$15.95	\$1.75	\$17.70

Order both books at the same time for \$34.65, includes shipping.

Order from your favorite electronics dealer or direct from the publisher. All direct orders add \$1.75 for shipping. Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax.



SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!
Amateur Radio
Emblem Patch
only \$2.50 postpaid

Pegasus on blue field, red lettering. 3" wide x 3" high. Great on jackets and caps. Sorry, no call letters.

ORDER TODAY!

RADIO AMATEUR
callbook INC.
Dept. FB 2
925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

2-METER MOBILE



B&W AT-200 Antenna Matcher

Use your car's AM/FM antenna for your 2-meter mobile rig.—Eliminate the two-antenna tip-off to thieves, without the nuisance of hideaways.

Save the cost of a 2-meter mobile antenna.

AT-200 tunes from the front panel for maximum output, minimum VSWR (1.2:1 or less for most car antennas).

at your B&W dealer.

Made in the U.S.A. by **B&W**

Barker & Williamson, Inc.
10 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007



ANTENNA PROBLEM?

DYMEK HAS THE SOLUTION WITH THE DA100D.

Need Full Frequency Coverage? The DA100D covers the entire frequency range of 50kHz - 30MHz.

Looking For Better Performance? Dymek users worldwide praise the DA100 and its ability to out-perform long wire antenna systems.

Worried About Impedance Problems? An output impedance attenuator switch prevents RF overload and matches varying receiver input requirements.

Want To Go Portable or Mobile? Selectable operation from either 115-230VAC or 12VDC allows both fixed and mobile or marine operation (DA100DM available for use on or near saltwater).

Money Back Guarantee. Rent/Own Plan Available (U.S. Only). Specs and Details on Request. CALL TOLL FREE NOW.

800/854-7769
Calif 800/472-1783
Local 714-621-6711 ■ TWX 910-581-4990

MCKAY DYMEK COMPANY
111 S. College Ave., P.O. Box 5000
Claremont, CA 91711

NEW YORK: Poughkeepsie Amateur Radio Club is celebrating "Morse Day" Sunday, May 18 from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. EST, "Locust Grove", Poughkeepsie. The club station, K2KN will operate on CW and Phone, on HF bands 80 through 10 meters, and on 2 meter Phone on 146.52 MHz. For special QSL cards send legal size S.A.S.E. to: P. O. Box 3070, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603.

HOLLYWOOD AMATEUR RADIO CLUB'S 10TH ANNIVERSARY QSO PARTY — 1100 UTC May 24 to 1900 UTC May 24, 2300 UTC May 24 to 0700 UTC May 25, 1500 UTC May 25 to 2359 UTC May 25. Frequencies: CW - .070 up from each band edge and Novice bands; PH - 3.980, 7.280, 14.280, 21.380, 28.580. Exchange: (members) RST, consecutive serial number; non-members - RST, state, province, country. Copies of logs should be mailed to: Bob Patten, N4BP, 2311 Nassau Dr., Miramar, FL 33023 by June 20th. HARC members include dupe sheets for entries of over 500 QSO's.

COLORADO: The Northern Colorado Amateur Radio Club's Superfest II (Colorado Hamfest), June 7th, Weld County Exhibition Building, Greeley. Exhibits, talks, contest, auction, baby sitting and food service provided. Featured will be a Satellite TVRO terminal. Swap tables free with \$3.00 admission. For further information contact: Gus Fox, W0EE, Box 895, Greeley, CO 80632. Talk-in on 146.25/85 and 146.52.

PENNSYLVANIA: Reading Radio Club Hamfest, Sunday, May 25th, Hamburg at the fieldhouse. Take Rt. 22 from east or west, Rt. 61 from north or south. Huge indoor plus outdoor site, no weather worries. Many cash and equipment prizes. Talk-in 146.31/91, 146.52. Info: W3BN, P.O. Box 124, Reading, PA 19603.

WASHINGTON: Yakima Amateur Radio Club's (W7AQ) Hamfest, Sunday, May 18th, Yakima. Breakfast (at 7 a.m.), lunch, prizes, swap shop, new product dealers. Talk-in on 34-94, 25-85, 01-61. For more information contact: Ken Zahn, KA7DWH, 4 North 16th Ave., Yakima, WA 98902.

CONNECTICUT: Dogwood Festival QSO Party sponsored by the Greater Fairfield Amateur Radio Assoc., 1300-2200 UTC May 17th. To work WB1CQO check SSB frequencies: 3975, 7235, 14.330, 21.420, 28.710. FM: 146.55 simplex. For special QSLs send SASE or IRCs to: Grace von Stein, 248 Euclid Ave., Fairfield, CT 06432.

1980 FLORIDA QSO PARTY sponsored by Florida Skip, 1500 UTC May 17 to 2359 UTC May 18. All amateur bands may be used — submit separate Phone and CW logs. Florida stations send signal report and county of operation. Out-of-state stations send signal report and U.S. State, Canadian province or country. Suggested frequencies: CW — 3555, 7055, 14055, 21055, 28055. Phone — 3945, 7279, 14319, 21379, 28579, 50.2, 146.52. For more info write: W4MNZ. Deadline for entries: June 15th. Mail to: Florida Skip Contest Committee, Box 660501, Miami Springs, FL 33166.

CALIFORNIA: 25th Annual West Coast VHF Conference, May 9th through 11th 1980, Miramar Hotel, Santa Barbara, California. Hospitality room, technical sessions, special programs, noise figure measurements, antenna gain measurements, technical exhibits, prizes, drawings! Special convention rates (write directly to Miramar Hotel, Box M, Santa Barbara, California 93102 for room reservations). Pre-registration \$4 per person until May 1st, \$6 at door. Make checks payable to the West Coast VHF Conference, and mail to Wayne Overbeck, N6NB, 5818 Woodlake Avenue, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

GERMANY: Hamfest sponsored by Wiesbaden A.R.C. and DOK F20 club, starts 10 a.m., Sunday, May 4th, Auringen (5Km north of Wiesbaden). Talk-in 145.55 MHz, follow signs on major autobahns. Flea market, vendors, displays, demonstrations, technical assistance, left-foot CW contest, prizes, food and beverages. For information, write Stephen Hutchins, DA2HS/WD6BKA, Box 4573, APO New York 09109.

DXPEDITION: Liechtenstein, 23 May - 31 May 1980. Call sign DA1WA/HB0. Frequencies: Phone — 3780, 7090, 14280, 21350, 28650; CW — up 25 kHz from bottom end of band. Stateside: QSL and SASE (15¢) by regular U.S. Mail to Stephen Hutchins, Box 4573, APO NY 09109. All others, QSL via Hugo Jakoblevich, DJ0LC, Am Weinberg 10, 6201 Auringen, West Germany.

"DXPEDITION": Law West of the Pecos fun DX-pedition, 1800 GMT Saturday, April 19 to 1800 GMT Sunday, April 20th. Frequencies: SSB — 7235, 14285, 21360; CW — 21110; Callsign: W5TEX. QSL and SASE to LWPD, 2618 Riggsby Avenue, San Antonio, TX 78222.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION QSO PARTY sponsored by the Arapahoe Radio Club, 1800Z May 10th to 2400Z May 11th. Stations exchange RS(T) and ARRL section. Suggested frequencies: 3580, 7060, 14060, 21060, 28060, 3900, 7270, 14300, 21370; novice: 3725, 7125, 21125, 28125. Submit logs with large SASE by June 15th to: KA0CLS, 8973 W. Harvard Dr., Lakewood, CO 80227.

NEW HYDRAULIC TELESCOPING TUBULAR TOWER!

50 ft., Retracts to 21½ ft.
(Mod. 50 HT3)

TILT OVER

MANY OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE

MODELS FOR:

RV's

ENG

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

INDUSTRIAL

MARINE ETC.



CLEAN, NOT MESSY!
LOW PRESSURE SYSTEM
SAFE

AVOID WIND LOSS.
AVOID LIGHTNING.

RAISE TO USE,
LOWER WHEN NOT IN USE.

SEE IT AT THE DAYTON & SEATTLE CONVENTION!

N-PRO

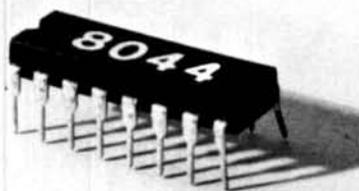
HIGHEST Quality Materials and Parts Used. Write or Call for FREE BROCHURE and Accessory Catalog.

P.O. Box 604
Oregon City, OR 97045
(503) 656-5500

NORM - W7UJF



Seven* new finger talkers



from CURTIS

- * EK-480: C-MOS Deluxe Keyer \$134.95
 - * EK-480M: Above plus speedmeter 149.95
 - * I-480: InstructoMate 124.95
 - * M-480: MemoryMate 124.95
 - * IM-480: Instructo-MemoryMate 179.95
 - * KB-480: Morse KeyboardMate 199.95
 - * KB-480M: Morse Keyboard 349.95
 - 8044: Keyer-On-A-Chip (Replaces 8043) 14.95
- Apr '75 HR, Feb '76 QST, Radio Hdbk '75, ARRL Hdbk 77-79
- 8044-3: IC, PCB, Socket, Manual 24.95
 - 8044-4: Semi-Kit 54.95
 - 8045: Morse Keyboard-On-A-Chip IC 59.95
 - 8045-1: IC, PCB, FIFO, Sockets, Manual 89.95
 - 8045-2: Semi-Kit 159.95
 - 8046: Instructokeyer-On-A-Chip IC 49.95
 - 8046-1: Semi-Kit 79.95
 - 8047: Message Memory-On-A-Chip IC 39.95
 - 8047-1: IC, PCB, RAM, Sockets, Manual 69.95
- (add \$1.75 on above for postage and handling)
- IK-440A: Instructokeyer (Mar '76 QST) 224.95

Curtis Electro Devices, Inc.
Dept. H (415) 494-7223
Box 4090, Mountain View, CA 94040

EAVESDROPPER SWL ANTENNA!

Your ear to the world of Short Wave Listening...



60, 49, 41, 31, 25, 19, 16 and 13 meters. All the world's shortwave broadcast bands are yours with Antenna Supermarket's trap-tuned "Eavesdropper" all band antenna. Individually tuned traps make the Eavesdropper perform just as if it were eight separate antennas, each tuned to a different international broadcast band.

Its 100-foot long 72-ohm balanced feedline provides an exact match to the antenna on every band, assuring that the maximum signal possible gets to your receiver's antenna terminals while cancelling out noise picked up by the feedline.

The Eavesdropper comes completely assembled and ready to install with 50 feet of 450 pound test nylon rope. The Eavesdropper itself is 42" x 2" long, made of tough #14 copper antenna wire to insure it'll survive those severe winter storms that bring down lesser antennas.

BRING THE WORLD TO YOUR EARS... ORDER YOUR EAVESDROPPER TODAY!

Only \$64.50, plus \$2.50 UPS (U.S.A.), from your favorite dealer or direct

Ill. residents add 6% sales tax.

ANTENNA SUPERMARKET Box 563, Palatine, IL 60067 (312) 359-7092

THE 1980 MASSACHUSETTS QSO PARTY sponsored by The Greater New Bedford Contesters, 1600 GMT May 17th to 0200 GMT May 19th. A station may be worked once per band. FONE and CW are separate bands. Frequencies suggested: CW — 1810, 3.560, 7.060, 7.120, 14.060, 21.060, 21.120, 28.060, 28.120. FONE — 1820, 3.960, 7.260, 14.290, 21.390, 28.590, 50.110. For info and results write: K1KJT, Ed Peters, 29 Greenbrier Dr., New Bedford, MA 02745.

GEORGIA QSO PARTY Sponsored by the Atlanta Radio Club, 1600 GMT May 10th to 0200 GMT May 12th. Exchange: QSO number, RS(T), and QTH, county, province, or country. Georgia to Georgia contacts permitted. Frequencies: CW — 1.805, 3.590, 7.060, 14.060, 21.060, 28.060. SSB — 3.900, 7.245, 14.290, 21.360, 28.600. Novices: 3.718, 7.125, 21.110, 28.110. For info write: Atlanta Radio Club, Inc., c/o John Jones, WD4OPT, 1671 Bristol Dr., Atlanta, GA 30329. Logs must be postmarked by June 1st.

MICHIGAN 1980 QSO PARTY sponsored by the Oak Park Amateur Radio Club, 1800 May 17th to 0300 May 18th, and 1100 May 18th to 0200 May 19th. Phone and CW combined into one contest. Frequencies: CW — 1810, 3540, 3725, 7035, 7125, 14035, 21035, 21125, 28035, 28125; Phone — 1815, 3905, 7280, 14280, 21380, 28580; VHF — 50.125, 145.025. Mailing deadline June 30 to: Mark Shaw, K8ED, 3810 Woodman, Troy, MI 48084.

RADIO EXPO "80" Lake County fair grounds, Rt. 45 & 120. Sept. 6 & 7 — advanced tickets \$2.00, \$3.00 at gate. Write: Radio Expo Tickets, P.O. Box 1532, Evanston, IL 60204. Exhibitor information call (312) BST-EXPO.

ALABAMA: The Birmingham Amateur Radio Club's BirminghamHAMfest '80 will be held on May 17th & 18th at the Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center Exhibition Hall. Exhibitors, flea market, prizes, and special guest speaker at banquet — Archie Campbell from t.v.'s Hee-Haw. For tickets and information write: BirminghamHAMfest '80, P.O. Box 603, Birmingham, AL 35201.

RHODE ISLAND: The Newport County Radio Club will hold an auction at the Seamens Institute, 18 Market Square, Newport on May 5th at 7 p.m.

MASSACHUSETTS: Hampden County Radio Association's Flea Market will be held on Friday, May 2nd at 7 p.m., at the Feeding Hills Congregational Church, Feeding Hills. No admission charge, \$3.00/seller's table. Contact Andy Bouchard, WB1BZW for more information at: (413) 786-2301.

MASSACHUSETTS: The Bristol County Amateur Radio Association's Flea Market and Radio Auction will be held on Sunday, May 4th from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., at the Knights of Columbus Hall in Fall River. Talk-in on 146.31/91. For more information write: AA1Q.

NEW JERSEY: The Tri-County Radio Association's indoor Hamfest/Flea Market will be held at the Passaic Township Youth Center, Valley Rd., Stirling, on Sunday, May 4th from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Admission, \$2.00, tables, \$5.00. Many door prizes. Talk-in on 147.855/255 or 146.52. For information write: TCRA, Box 412 Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076 or call Herb, W2CHA at (201) 647-3461.

MICHIGAN: Central Michigan Amateur Repeater Association's Swap & Shop, Midland, June 21st, at the Midland County Fairgrounds. Computer demonstrations, door prizes. Talk-in on: 146.73 WR8ARB and 146.52 simplex. Tickets and info SASE to: R.L. Wert, W8QOI, 309 E. Gordonville Rd., #112, Midland, MI 48640.

INDIANA: The Lake County Amateur Radio Club's Dad's Day Hamfest, June 15th, Lake County Fairgrounds, Crown Point. Tickets \$1.50 in advance, \$2.00 at door. Talk-in 147.84/24 or 146.52 simplex. For tickets and information write: Tickets, P.O. Box 1909, Gary, IN 46409.

OHIO: Sandusky Valley Amateur Radio Club's Hamfest, May 25th, beginning at 7 a.m. at the Sandusky County Fairgrounds. All tables free, admission \$1.00. Talk-in: 52/52, 146.31/91. For tickets and info send SASE to: Ron Winkle, WB8NMK, 1200 Stillwell Ave., Fremont, OH 43420.

MAINE: A Flea Market sponsored by the Portland Amateur Wireless Assoc. and the University of Southern Maine Radio Club, May 24th, Gorham-Maine campus of University of Maine, Gorham. Time: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Indoor & outdoor sites available. Admission \$1.00. Talk-in: 52, 73, 06. For further info: Jon Taylor, 44 Milton St., Portland, ME 04102, or call (207) 773-2651.

MICHIGAN: The Ford Tin Lizzy Club, North Metro Chapter's "Tip-Of-The-Thumb" Expedition, Point Aux Barques reef, 2200Z May 16th through 1400Z May 18th. Primary frequencies: 7.275 and 21.380 MHz. For QSLs write: AJ8K.

MISSOURI: Amateur Radio and Computer Hobbyists Convention sponsored by the Gateway Amateur Radio Assoc., on May 24-25th, Cervantes Convention Center, St. Louis. Many special events planned — for further information write: Gateway Amateur Radio Assoc., Box 68, Marissa, IL 62257.

SL-56 AUDIO ACTIVE FILTER



\$79.00

ppd
USA &
Canada

FOUR FILTERS IN ONE
AT THE SAME TIME

Call, Write or SEE
Another ISSUE for Details

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH CORP. OF VIRGINIA
P. O. BOX 2394
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA 23452
TELEPHONE (804) 463-2669

NEMAL ELECTRONICS

COAXIAL CABLE
by the foot — all U.S. made

MIL SPECS — POLYETHYLENE
RG213 noncontaminating 32¢/ft.
RG8U 95% shield 25¢/ft.
RG11A/U 75 ohms 25¢/ft.

LOW LOSS FOAM
RG8U 80% shield 18¢/ft.
RG11U 20¢/ft.
RG58U 8¢/ft.
RG59U 100% foil shield 8¢/ft.
Rotor cable 2-18ga 6-22ga 18¢/ft.
— shipping \$3 1st 100 ft., \$1 each add'l. 100.

CONNECTORS
PL-259 10/\$5.29
Reducer UG-175 or 176 10/\$1.69
UHF T (M35B) \$2.25 elbow \$1.45
— shipping 30¢/pkg.

FREE CATALOG MASTER CHARGE OK
C.O.D. ADD \$1.50 FLORIDA RES. ADD 4%

5685 S.W. 80th ST., MIAMI, FLORIDA 33143
TELEPHONE (305) 661-5534



\$109.95
P. PD.
USA

10 Watts In - 75 Watts Out

2 Meter FM or SSB Amplifier
Complete Kit Model 875-K
See article in Sept. 79 QST pgs. 11-16

COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS, INC.

2648 North Aragon Ave.

MASTER Dayton, Ohio 45420 VISA
CHARGE Phone: (513) 296-1411

UHF Kits Also Available Send For FREE Data Sheet

FACSIMILE

COPY SATELLITE PHOTOS,
WEATHER MAPS, PRESS!

The Faxes Are Clear — on our full size (18-1/2" wide) recorders. Free Fax Guide.

TELETYPE

RTTY MACHINES, PARTS, SUPPLIES

ATLANTIC SURPLUS SALES (212) 372-0349
3730 NAUTILUS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11224

I PAY CASH

for your military surplus electronics

If you have or know of availability:
TT-98 TT-76 Teletypewriter
phone me collect

Dave — (213) 760-1000

COMING IN HAM RADIO HORIZONS



June

- Which Antenna is Best?
- TEN-TEC Owners' Report
- Multi-Band Inverted Vee Antenna
- How to Get that Rare QSL
- And much more!

You're missing an exciting magazine if you don't subscribe to Ham Radio Horizons. Try a subscription today. It's backed by our money back guarantee.

12 issues just

\$12⁰⁰

HAM RADIO HORIZONS

GREENVILLE, NH 03048

FAST SCAN ATV

WHY GET ON FAST SCAN ATV?

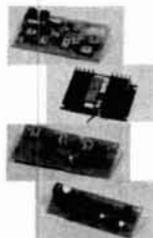
- You can send broadcast quality video of home movies, video tapes, computer games, etc., at a cost that is less than slocan.
- Really improves public service communications for parades, RACES, CAP searches, weather watch, etc.
- DX is about the same as 2 meter simplex — 15 to 100 miles.

ALL IN ONE BOX



TC-1 Transmitter/Converter
Plug in camera, ant., mic, and TV and you are on the air. Contains AC supply, T/R sw, 4 Modules below \$ 399 ppd

PUT YOUR OWN SYSTEM TOGETHER



TXA5 ATV Exciter contains video modulator and xtal on 434 or 439.25 mHz. All modules wired and tested \$ 84 ppd

PA5 10 Watt Linear matches exciter for good color and sound. This and all modules run on 13.8 vdc. \$ 79 ppd

TVC-1B Downconverter tunes 420 to 450 mHz. Outputs TV ch 2 or 3. Contains low noise MRF901 preamp. . . \$ 49.50 ppd

PACKAGE SPECIAL all four modules \$ 225 ppd

FMA5 Audio Subcarrier adds standard TV sound to the picture \$ 25 ppd

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG, WE HAVE IT ALL

Modules for the builder, complete units for the operator, antennas, color cameras, repeaters, preamps, linears, video ider and clock, video monitors, computer interface, and more. 19 years in ATV.

Credit card orders call (213) 447-4565. Check, Money Order or Credit Card by mail.

P.C. ELECTRONICS

Maryann
WB6YSS

2522 PAXSON
ARCADIA, CA 91006

Tom
WB6ORG



Aye! Larsen's clan of Kūlrod® Antennas deliver top performance and value!



Performance and value are built into every Larsen Antenna because of craftsmanship that accepts no compromise.

Making mobile antennas, mounts and accessories is Larsen's *only* business. All of the company's research, engineering and production efforts are directed to making the best antennas money can buy. The end result is the exclusive Kūlrod by Larsen. A Kūlrod antenna delivers maximum radiation efficiency instead of losing power to heat.

Larsen's antenna clan includes low band, high band, quarter wave, VHF, UHF, mobile, fixed base and Kūlduckies for hand-helds. And Larsen offers every type of permanent and temporary vehicle mount — including a magnetic model that's a real grabber.

So whatever band you operate on, if your antenna is a Larsen you'll HEAR the difference!



Larsen Antennas

P.O. Box 1686
Vancouver, WA 98668
Phone: (206) 573-2722

In Canada, write to:
Canadian Larsen Electronics, Ltd.
283 E. 11th Ave., Unit 101
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 2C4
Phone: (604) 872-8517

®Kūlrod is a Registered Trademark of Larsen Electronics, Inc.
™Kūlduckie is a Trademark of Larsen Electronics, Inc.

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

• HEAVY DUTY • HIGH QUALITY • RUGGED • RELIABLE •

SPECIAL FEATURES

- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED
- FOLD-BACK CURRENT LIMITING Protects Power Supply from excessive current & continuous shorted output.
- CROWBAR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION on Models RS-7A, RS-12A, RS-20A, RS-35A, RS-20M & RS-35M
- MAINTAIN REGULATION & LOW RIPPLE at low line input Voltage.
- HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK • CHASSIS MOUNT FUSE
- THREE CONDUCTOR POWER CORD
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.
- VOLT & AMP METER ON MODELS RS-20M & RS-35M

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

- INPUT VOLTAGE: 105 - 125 VAC
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 13.8 VDC ± 0.05 volts (Internally Adjustable: 11-15 VDC)
- RIPPLE: Less than 5mv peak to peak (full load & low line)
- REGULATION: ± 0.05 volts no load to full load & low line to high line

Other popular POWER SUPPLIES also available: (Same features and specifications as above)

Model	Continuous Duty (amps)	ICS* (amps)	Size (in.) H X W X D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Price
RS-35M	25	35	5 X 11 X 11	29	\$167.95
RS-35A	25	35	5 X 11 X 11	29	\$149.95
RS-20A	16	20	5 X 9 X 10½	20	\$99.95
RS-12A	9	12	4½ X 8 X 9	13	\$74.95
RS-7A	5	7	3¾ X 6½ X 9	8	\$54.95
RS-4A	3	4	3¾ X 6½ X 9	5	\$39.95

*ICS — Intermittent Communication Service (50% Duty Cycle)
If not available at your local dealer, please contact us directly.

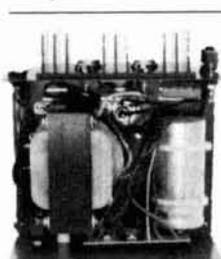
ASTRON CORPORATION

1971 South Ritchey Street
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 835-0682



ASTRON 20 AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY Model RS-20M

16 Amps continuous
20 Amps ICS*
5" (H) x 9" (W) x 10.5" (D)
Shipping Weight 20 lbs.
Price \$117.95



Inside View — RS-12A

Now upgrade!

Ham theory tapes

□ Novice

From ground level, discusses how to become a ham. Great supportive method! C-60 \$4.95

□ General

Easy-to-understand discussion of the basics needed to build toward the General ticket. Two tapes \$8.95

□ Advanced

Introduces theory and regulations. Great for use anywhere you have spare moments. C-60 \$4.95

□ Extra

Take that first step toward the top-of-the-line! C-60 \$4.95

Please add \$1 per tape, or \$2 for combinations, for shipping/handling.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Master Charge Visa Check

Card no.

Expiration date

Kantronics
(913) 842-7745
1202 E. 23rd Street
Lawrence, Kansas 66044

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNAS!



PRETUNED - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED - ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR UP TO 6 BANDS! EXCELLENT FOR CONGESTED HOUSING AREAS - APARTMENTS LIGHT - STRONG - ALMOST INVISIBLE!

FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS OF AMATEUR TRANSCEIVERS - TRANSMITTERS - GUARANTEED FOR 2000 WATTS SSB 1000 WATTS CW. INPUT FOR NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS!

COMPLETE AS SHOWN with 90 ft. RG58U-50 ohm feedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 ft. 300 lb. test dacron end supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge - molded, sealed, weatherproof, resonant traps 1"X6" - you just switch to band desired for excellent worldwide operation. ALL ANTENNAS ARE TRUE DIPOLES WITH TRAPS FOR EACH BAND! SWR TEST 2-1 OR LESS.

80-40-20-15-10 Meter Bands --- 8 traps - 79 ft. long - complete - post paid --- Model 1012BU ... \$139.95
40-20-15-10 Meter Bands ----- 6 traps - 41 ft. long - complete - post paid --- Model 1014BU ... \$119.95
20-15-10 Meter Bands ----- 4 traps - 23 ft. long - complete - post paid --- Model 1002BU ... \$99.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR POSTPAID INSURED. DEL. IN USA. (Canada is \$5.00 extra for postage - clerical-customs etc) or order using VISA - MASTER CHARGE - CARD - AMER. EXPRESS. Give number and ex. date. Ph 1-308-236-5333 9AM - 6PM week days. We ship in 2-3 days. ALL PRICES WILL INCREASE... SAVE - ORDER NOW! All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. 10 day money back trial if returned in new condition! Made in USA. FREE INFO. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM WESTERN ELECTRONICS Dept. AR-5 Kearney, Nebraska, 68847

These CRYSTAL FILTERS are for you!

600 Hz 6-Pole First - IF Filter for Drake R-4C

Optimum bandwidth, low loss. Improve the early-stage selectivity. Eliminate those high-pitched beat notes from signals that leak around the switchable second-IF filter. Improve ultimate rejection to better than 140 dB. Eliminate the chance of strong signals overloading the second mixer, causing intermodulation and desensitization. Both the existing filter and our CF-600/6 can be mounted in the receiver and relay switched to retain phone capabilities. CF-600/6 \$80.00. Relay switch kit: \$39.00.

Superior 8-Pole CW Selectivity for TR-4s

350 Hz at -6 dB, 850 Hz at -60 dB. Cuts QRM. More selective than 6-pole CW filter in TR-4Cw. For all TR-4s S/N 26,000 and above. CF-350/8: \$120.00. Switch and mounting kit: \$10.00.

Signal/One CX-7, CX-11 8-Pole CW Filter

All-purpose CW bandwidth, low loss, 350 Hz. Ideal for RTTY. CS-350/B: \$120.00. ATLAS OWNERS: Upgrade or repair your rig with our 2200- or 2700- Hz 8-pole crystal filters. Wider bandwidth identical to original Atlas filter. Narrower band-width for today's QRM. CA-2.7K/8 or CA-2.2K/8: \$80.00.

European amateurs please contact Ham Radio, Postfach 120, CH-5702, Niederlenz, in Switzerland, and Ingomplex, Postfach 24 49, D-8070, Ingolstadt, West Germany, for the rest of the continent.

16-Pole R-4C SSB!

New plug-in 16 pole second IF filter. Optimum bandwidth, low loss. Improve selectivity, reduce QRM. Ideal for DX and contest work. Maximum skirt selectivity with maximum intelligibility. Shape factor 1.3. Less than 2000 Hz at -6 dB, less than 2600 Hz at -60 dB. Plugs directly into accessory socket on rear of set. CF-2K/16: \$135.00.

3kHz 8-Pole Filter for R-4C, R-7, TR-7

Sharpest AM filter, also wideband SSB in 7 line. Optional two AM filter relay switch kit for R-4C: \$39.00. CF-3K/8 for R-4C, CD-3K/8 for R-7, TR-7: \$80.00.

Sherwood Engineering Inc.
1268 South Ogden St.
Denver, Colo. 80210
(303) 722-2257

Money back if not satisfied

Add \$3 per order shipping, \$6 overseas air

Dealer Inquiries Welcome



RADIO WAREHOUSE

No Frills, Just Low Prices



\$899⁹⁵

TEN-TEC OMNI-D



\$545⁹⁵

KENWOOD TS-520 SE

ICOM IC-255 A \$309⁹⁵

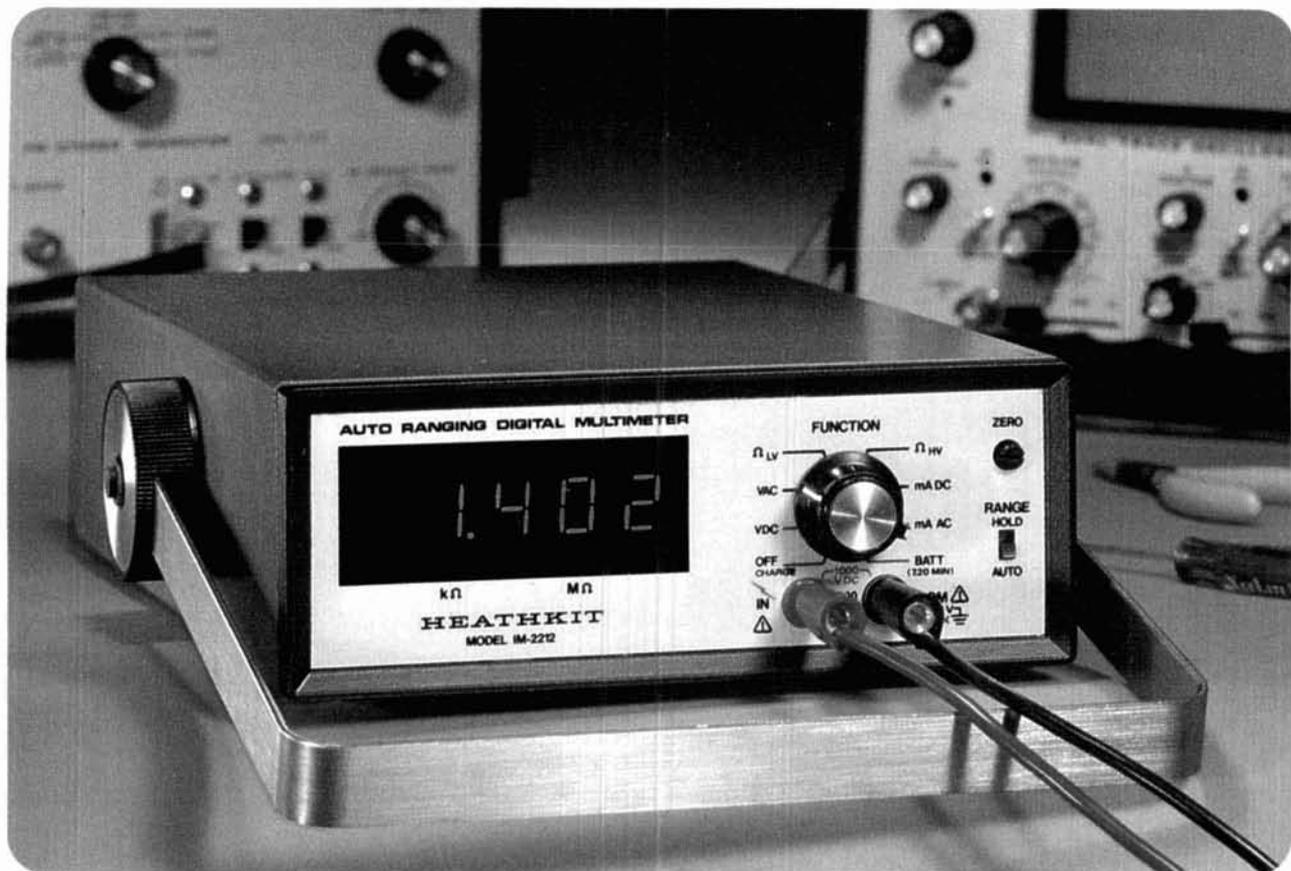
HM-8 TOUCHTONE® MIKE \$34⁹⁵

NEW! \$199⁹⁵ ICOM IC-2A "TALKIES"

Call or Write for Quote
All Major Brands

P.O. BOX 2728
DALLAS, TX 75201

Telephone: (817) 496-9000



The most automatic DMM you can buy

- Automatically selects correct range for faster, more accurate measurements of voltage, current and resistance.
- Automatically places decimal point for correct readings.
- Automatically indicates polarity.

It's loaded with automatic features that save you time and make it so much easier to get accurate measurements.

The Heathkit IM-2212 Digital Multimeter automatically puts you in the correct range for the measurements you're making. And it gives you accuracy you can count on: $\pm 0.2\%$ on DC and $\pm 0.4\%$ on AC. That's precision.

The IM-2212 is super-fast, too. Response time on DC is less than 3 seconds, so you're not standing around waiting for a reading. You get a large, clear digital readout of your measurement with decimal point automatically placed at the correct digit.

Ranges include:

AC & DC voltage from 200mV to 1000V.

Resistance from 200 ohms to 20 megohm.

AC & DC current from 200 μ A to 2.000 A.

A special hold switch lets you lock into the range you're using for added convenience.

The quality design of the IM-2212 includes complete input protection on all functions to prevent damaging overloads. An optional battery is even available for work in the field.



FREE CATALOG

Complete details and price on the Heathkit IM-2212 Digital Multimeter are in the new Heathkit Catalog, which describes more than 400 electronic kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send for your free Heathkit Catalog today or pick one up at your nearest Heathkit Electronic Center.

Heathkit®

Heath Company, Dept. 122-654, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (Units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

GX-376

MHz electronics

1900 MHz to 2500 MHz DOWN CONVERTER

This receiver is tunable over a range of 1900 to 2500 mc and is intended for amateur radio use. The local oscillator is voltage controlled (i.e.) making the i-f range approximately 54 to 88 mc (Channels 2 to 7).

PC BOARD WITH CHIP CAPACITORS 13	\$44.99
PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY	\$79.99
PC BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	\$120.00
POWER SUPPLY KIT	\$44.99
POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	\$69.99
YAGI ANTENNA 4' LONG APPROX. 20 TO 23 dB GAIN	\$59.99
YAGI ANTENNA 4' WITH TYPE (N, BNC, SMA Connector)	\$64.99
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER	
Includes converter mounted in antenna, power supply, antenna, 75' and 3' RG59 cable with connectors, 75 to 300 ohm adapter, Plus 90 DAY WARRANTY	
OPTION #1 MRF902 in front end. (7 dB noise figure)	\$299.99
OPTION #2 2N6603 in front end. (5 dB noise figure)	\$349.99
OPTION #3 2N6603 in front end. (5 dB noise figure)	\$400.00
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER ONLY	
10 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output	\$149.99
7 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output	\$169.99
5 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with SMA conn. Input F conn. Output	\$189.99
DATA IS INCLUDED WITH KITS OR MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY	\$15.00

Shipping and Handling Cost:

Receiver Kits add \$1.50, Power Supply add \$2.00, Antenna add \$5.00, Option 1/2 add \$3.00, For complete system add \$7.50.

Replacement Parts:

MRF901	\$5.00	MBD101	\$2.00
MRF902	\$10.00	.001 chip caps	\$2.00
2N6603	\$12.00	PC Board only	\$25.00 with data

3.7 to 4.2 Gc SATELLITE DOWN CONVERTER

70 MHz i-f (30 MHz @ 3 dB) 10 dB min. IMAGE REJECTION
15 dB max. Noise Figure 15 dB Gain

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH N OR SMA CONNECTOR FOR INPUT AND F CONNECTOR FOR OUTPUT

\$499.99

I-F AMPLIFIER FOR ABOVE 70 MHz

45 dB Gain — 30 MHz @ 3 dB — ASSEMBLED AND TESTED F CONNECTOR

\$129.99

DEMOD FOR ABOVE 70 MHz

COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT (NO RF) — ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

\$159.99

TERMS:

MASTER CHARGE, MASTERCARD, VISA, BANK AMERICARD. WE CHARGE 5% FOR HANDLING

CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____

YOUR SIGNATURE _____ PHONE NUMBER _____

PLEASE SEND POSTAL MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE CHARGE 15% FOR RESTOCKING ON ANY ORDER.
ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS IN US FUNDS ONLY.
ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST CLASS OR UPS.
ALL PARTS PRIME AND GUARANTEED.
WE WILL ACCEPT COD ORDERS FOR \$25.00 OR OVER, ADD \$1.50 FOR COD CHARGE.
PLEASE INCLUDE \$1.50 MINIMUM FOR SHIPPING OR CALL FOR CHARGES.

(602) 242-2037
(602) 242-8916

WE ALSO ARE LOOKING FOR NEW AND USED TUBES,
TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS ETC.
WE ALSO SWAP OR TRADE.
FOR CATALOG SEE JANUARY, 1980, 73 Magazine, 10
Pages.

2111 W. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85015

FAIRCHILD VHF AND UHF PRESCALER CHIPS

95H90DC	350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11	\$9.50
95H91DC	350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6	9.50
11C90DC	650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11	16.50
11C91DC	650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6	16.50
11C83DC	1 GHz Divide by 248/256 Prescaler	29.90
11C70DC	600 MHz Flip/Flop with reset	12.30
11C58DC	ECL VCM	4.53
11C44DC/MC4044	Phase Frequency Detector	3.82
11C24DC/MC4024	Dual TTL VCM	3.82
11C08DC	UHF Prescaler 750 MHz D Type Flip/Flop	12.30
11C05DC	1 GHz Counter Divide by 4	74.35
11C01FC	High Speed Dual 5-4 Input NO/NOR Gate	15.40

WISPER FANS

This fan is super quiet, efficient cooling where low acoustical disturbance is a must. Size 4.68" x 4.68" x 1.50", Impedance protected, 50/60 Hz. 120 Vac. \$9.99

TRW BROADBAND AMPLIFIER MODEL CA615B

Frequency response 40 MHz to 300 MHz
Gain: 300 MHz 16 dB Min., 17.5 dB Max.
50 MHz 0 to - 1 dB from 300 MHz
Voltage: 24 volts dc at 220 ma max. \$19.99

CARBIDE — CIRCUIT BOARD DRILL BITS FOR PC BOARDS

Size: 35, 42, 47, 49, 51, 52	\$2.15
Size: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65	1.85
Size: 66	1.90
Size: 1.25 mm, 1.45 mm	2.00
Size: 3.20 mm	3.58

CRYSTAL FILTERS: TYCO 001-19880 same as 2194F

10.7 MHz Narrow Band Crystal Filter
3 dB bandwidth 15 kHz min. 20 dB bandwidth 60 kHz min. 40 dB bandwidth 150 kHz min.
Ultimate 50 dB: Insertion loss 1.0 dB max. Ripple 1.0 dB max. Ct. 0+/- 5 pf 3800 ohms. \$5.95

MURATA CERAMIC FILTERS

Models: SFD-455D 455 kHz	\$3.00
SFB-455D 455 kHz	2.00
CFM-455E 455 kHz	7.95
SFE-10.7 10.7 MHz	5.95

TEST EQUIPMENT — HEWLETT PACKARD — TEKTRONIX — ETC.

Hewlett Packard:		
491C	TWT Amplifier 2 to 4 Gc 1 watt 30 dB gain	\$1150.00
608D	10 to 420 mc. 1 uV to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	500.00
612A	450 to 1230 mc. 1 uV to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	750.00
614A	900 to 2100 mc Signal Generator	500.00
618B	1.8 to 4.2 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
618B	3.8 to 7.2 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
620A	7 to 11 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
623B	Microwave Test Set	900.00
624C	Microwave Test Set	950.00
3200B	10 to 500 mc vhf Oscillator	450.00
8691A	1 to 2 Gc Plug In For 8690A Sweeper	800.00
8692A	2 to 4 Gc Plug In For 8690A Sweeper	800.00
8693A	4 to 8 Gc Plug In For 8690A Sweeper	800.00
8742A	Reflection Test Unit 2 to 12.4 Gc	1800.00
Tektronix:		
190B	350 kHz to 50 mc Oscillator	150.00
Alltech:		
473	225 to 400 mc AM/FM Signal Generator	750.00
Singer:		
MF5/VR-4	Universal Spectrum Analyzer with 1 kHz to 27.5 mc Plug In	1200.00
Keltek:		
XR630-100	TWT Amplifier 8 to 12.4 Gc 100 watts 40 dB gain	9200.00
Polarad:		
2038/2438/1102A	Calibrated Display with an SSB Analysis Module and a 10 to 40 mc Single Tone Synthesizer	1500.00

RF TRANSISTORS

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
2N1561	\$15.00	2N5590	\$6.00	MM1550	\$10.00
2N1562	15.00	2N5591	10.35	MM1552	50.00
2N1692	15.00	2N5637	20.00	MM1553	56.50
2N1693	15.00	2N5641	4.90	MM1601	5.50
2N2632	45.00	2N5642	8.63	MM1802/2N5842	7.50
2N2857JAN	2.45	2N5643	14.38	MM1807	8.65
2N2878	12.35	2N6545	11.00	MM1861	15.00
2N2880	25.00	2N5784	27.00	MM1869	17.50
2N2927	7.00	2N5842	8.65	MM1943	3.00
2N2947	17.25	2N5849	19.50	MM2805	3.00
2N2948	15.50	2N5862	50.00	MM2808	5.00
2N2949	3.90	2N5913	3.25	MM8006	2.15
2N2950	5.00	2N5922	10.00	MMCM918	1.00
2N3287	4.30	2N5942	48.00	MMT72	.61
2N3294	1.15	2N5944	7.50	MMT74	.94
2N3301	.75	2N5945	10.90	MMT2857	2.68
2N3302	1.05	2N5946	13.20	MRF304	43.45
2N3304	1.48	2N6080	5.45	MRF420	20.00
2N3307	10.50	2N6081	8.60	MRF450	11.85
2N3309	3.90	2N6082	9.90	MRF450A	11.85
2N3375	8.75	2N6083	11.80	MRF454	20.10
2N3553	1.45	2N6084	13.20	MRF458	18.95
2N3755	7.20	2N6094	5.75	MRF475	5.00
2N3818	6.00	2N6095	10.35	MRF476	5.00
2N3866	1.09	2N6096	19.35	MRF502	.49
2N3866JAN	2.70	2N6097	28.00	MRF504	6.95
2N3866JANTX	4.43	2N6136	18.70	MRF509	4.90
2N3924	3.20	2N6166	36.80	MRF511	8.80
2N3925	6.00	2N6285	75.00	MRF901	5.00
2N3927	11.50	2N6286	100.00	MRF5177	20.70
2N3950	26.25	2N6439	43.45	MRF8004	1.44
2N4072	1.70	2N6459/PT9795	18.00	PT4186B	3.00
2N4135	2.00	2N6803	12.00	PT4571A	1.50
2N4261	14.60	2N6804	12.00	PT4612	5.00
2N4427	1.09	A50-12	25.00	PT4628	5.00
2N4429	7.50	BFR90	5.00	PT4640	5.00
2N4430	20.00	BLY568C	25.00	PT8659	10.72
2N4957	3.50	BLY568CF	25.00	PT9784	24.30
2N4958	2.80	CD3495	15.00	PT9790	41.70
2N4959	2.12	HEP76/S3014	4.95	SD1043	5.00
2N4976	19.00	HEPS3002	11.30	SD1116	3.00
2N5090	6.90	HEPS3003	29.88	SD1118	5.00
2N5108	3.90	HEPS3005	9.95	SD1119	3.00
2N5109	1.55	HEPS3006	19.90	TA7993	75.00
2N5160	3.34	HEPS3007	24.95	TA7994	100.00
2N5179	.60	HEPS3010	11.34	TRWMRA2023-1.5	42.50
2N5184	2.00	HEPS5026	2.56	40281	10.90
2N5216	47.50	HP35831E/		40282	11.90
2N5583	4.43	HXTR5104	50.00	40290	2.48
2N5589	4.60	MM1500	32.20		

CHIP CAPACITORS

	1pf	27pf	220pf	1200pf
	1.5pf	33pf	240pf	1500pf
	2.2pf	39pf	270pf	1800pf
	2.7pf	47pf	300pf	2200pf
	3.3pf	56pf	330pf	2700pf
	3.9pf	68pf	360pf	3300pf
	4.7pf	82pf	390pf	3900pf
	5.6pf	100pf	430pf	4700pf
	6.8pf	110pf	470pf	5600pf
	8.2pf	120pf	510pf	6800pf
	10pf	130pf	560pf	8200pf
	12pf	150pf	620pf	.010mf
	15pf	160pf	680pf	.012mf
	18pf	180pf	820pf	.015mf
	22pf	200pf	1000pf	.018mf

We can supply any value chip capacitors you may need.

PRICES

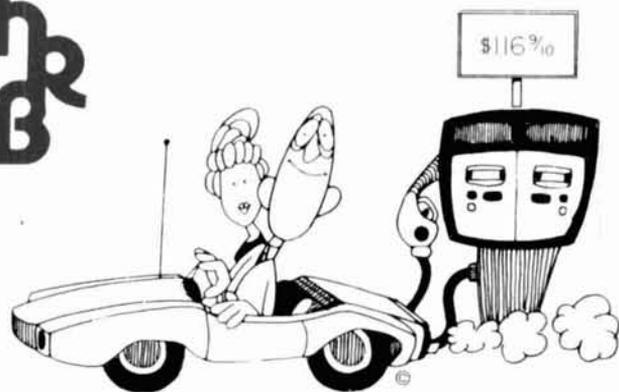
1 to 10	\$1.99
11 - 50	1.49
51 - 100	1.00
101 up	POR

POR = CALL FOR PRICE

ATLAS CRYSTAL FILTERS FOR ATLAS HAM GEAR

5.52-2.7/B
5.95-2.7/B/U
5.95-500/4/CW
5.95-2.7LSB
5.95-2.7USB
5.645-2.7/B
9.0USB/CW

YOUR CHOICE \$24.95

**h
R
B**

SAVE TIME & MONEY!

Shop By Mail

NEW

RSGB AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL

Edited by R. J. Eckersley

Compiled by the RSGB, this exciting new book covers just about every facet of Amateur Radio. Starting with a precise description of the Amateur Service worldwide, the Amateur Radio Operating Manual leads the Amateur through the steps to setting up a station correctly, how to operate properly, DX, contests, satellites, RTTY and Slow Scan Television. You also get 5 big appendixes jam-packed with more information: callsigns in use, maps, DXCC country list, time zones and international callsign assignments. 190 pages. ©1979.

RS-0M Softbound \$9.95

GENERAL CLASS AMATEUR LICENSE STUDY GUIDE

by Phil Anderson, WBXI

This book was written in simple laymen's language with uncomplicated explanations and examples used to present electronic radio concepts and ideas. Throughout each chapter, questions and answers are used to strengthen your understanding of the terms and concepts presented. This book also covers several methods that can be used to improve code reception skills. The final chapter is a sample FCC exam which the author feels he would ask if he were to give the FCC exam. 160 pages. ©1979.

21617 Softbound \$6.50

RADIO PUBLICATIONS SPECTRUM CHART

Here's how to tune in the world! Organized by frequency, this big, attractive, multi-colored wall poster is a must for every ham shack. Covers 10 kHz to 30 GHz listing stations or services assigned by frequency. You also get a time chart that shows each time zone and its relation to GMT.

1978 RP-SC \$4.95

NEW

ADVANCED CLASS TEST GUIDE

by Dick Bash, KL7IHP

Based upon the FCC exam syllabus and feedback from actual test experiences, this new book is probably one of the best study guides available today. Over 190 sample questions cover each major subject area completely. You also get helpful hints on how to study successfully and on how to prepare yourself mentally before you take the exam. You aren't fully prepared if you don't have this book. ©1979.

DB-AG Softbound \$9.95

OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

by Frank Glass, K6RQ

"The successful repair of any device results in restoring its operation at least to the level it had just before it quit." With this basic concept in mind, author Frank Glass gives you step by step instructions on how to repair all kinds of electronic equipment. Fourteen chapters cover every aspect of repair procedure from component use and failure and how to read schematic diagrams to a most important subject, safety. This book is a must for the amateur new to servicing his own equipment. 85 pages. ©1979.

RQ-OR Softbound \$7.95

NEW 1980 34th EDITION WORLD RADIO & TV HANDBOOK

The world's only complete reference guide to international radio and television. This 1980 edition has complete information on each station including address, frequency and scheduling. Much additional information such as solar activity and World Time Table is included. Unquestionably the leading book of this type. 554 pages. ©1980.

WR-TV Softbound \$14.95

RADIO HANDBOOK 20th Edition

by William I. Orr

Here's an unbeatable bargain. The Twentieth Edition of the Radio Handbook features:

- A long list of HF/VHF linear amplifier designs using popular high-power tubes.
- Many of the receiver, transmitter, antenna and accessory construction projects which have made the Radio Handbook series so popular.
- A large measure of current reference material.

Lots of usable and valuable information for an unbeatable low price. 986 pages. ©1975. Hurry. Quantities limited!

24032 was \$18.50 Hardbound \$8.95

SAVE over 50%

KANTRONICS THEORY CASSETTE

Here's a new, easy way to study theory for your Novice, General, Advanced or Extra class exam. Designed for folks on the run. All you have to do is drop in the cassette at home, work, or in the car and listen to an interview-style tape covering Novice, General, Advanced or Extra class theory. A great way to reinforce other study methods.

KT-NT Novice Class Theory Cassette One tape \$4.95
 KT-GT General Class Theory Cassette Two tapes \$8.95
 KT-AT Advanced One tape \$4.95
 KT-ET Extra One tape \$4.95

For Even Faster Service Call Toll Free 1 (800) 258-5353

HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE • GREENVILLE, NH 03048

Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

Three recent additions to the Drake 7-Line family



Drake R7 Synthesized General Coverage Receiver



Full 0-30 MHz coverage, with no gaps or range crystals required. Continuous tuning from vlf thru hf. State of the art a-m, ssb, RTTY, and cw. Transceives with Drake TR7.

- ★ Complete transceiver/separate functions for use with TR7.
- ★ Multi-function antenna selector/50 ohm splitter for dual receive with the TR7.
- 100% solid state broadband design, synthesized with PTO.
- Covers range 0 to 30 MHz. Both digital and analog readout.
- Special front-end circuitry with high level mixer and 48 MHz 1st i-f.
- Complete front-end bandpass filters operate from hf thru vlf.
- 10 dB pushbutton-controlled broadband preamp for ranges above 1.5 MHz.
- Various front panel switch-selected optional selectivity filters.
- Low distortion "synchro-phase" a-m detector improves international SW.
- Tunable i-f notch filter reduces heterodyne interference.
- Full electronic passband tuning system.
- Digital readout may be used as a 150 MHz counter.
- Built-in power supply: 100, 120, 200, 240 V-ac, or 13.8 V-dc.
- Built-in speaker, or external Drake MS7 speaker may be used.
- Built-in 25 kHz calibrator for calibration of analog dial.
- Low level audio output for tape recorder.
- Select up to eight crystal-controlled fixed channels. (With Aux7).
- Optional Drake NB7A Noise Blanker available.

Accessories available for use with Drake R7:

- MS7 Speaker • SL300 Cw Filter, 300 Hz • SL500 Cw Filter, 500 Hz • SL1800 Ssb/RTTY Filter, 1800 Hz • SL6000 A-m Filter, 6.0 kHz • SL400 A-m Filter, 4.0 kHz • NB7A Noise Blanker • Aux7 Range Program/Fixed-Frequency Board • R7/TR7 Interface Cable Kit • R7 Service/Schematic Book.

Drake 7-Line Accessories



Drake L7
Continuous Duty
160-10 Meters
2kW
Linear
Amplifier

Temperature controlled for "key-down" operation covers any WARC expanded or new hf amateur bands, MARS, etc.

- 2 kW PEP, 1 kW cw, RTTY, SSTV full rated continuous duty
- Covers 160-10* meter amateur band, plus future hf band WARC expansions and MARS, embassy, government, etc. • The Drake L7 includes a pair of rugged Eimac 3-500 Z triodes. • Accurate built-in rf wattmeter. • Temperature controlled two speed high volume fan. • Adjustable exciter agc feedback. • By-pass switching. • Bandpass tuned input circuitry. • 120/240 V ac, 50/60 Hz.



Drake
MN2700

2 kW Matching Network

Manages rf radiation by impedance match to antenna, measurement of rf power and VSWR, reduction of harmonic radiation, and antenna selection.

- 160 thru 10 meters frequency coverage — plus MARS, future expansions, etc. • Matches antennas fed with coax, balanced line, or random wire. (Use Drake Balun for balanced line.)
- Antenna by-pass switching also selects various antennas.
- Extra harmonic reduction to help fight TVI — "pi-network" low-pass filter type circuitry is a Drake exclusive. • Accurate rf wattmeter/VSWR bridge. • 2000 watts PEP, 1000 watts average. Continuous duty.

Ask about the 250W Drake MN7 and Drake B1000 Balun

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

For a FREE Drake Full Line Catalog contact your favorite Drake Dealer.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY



540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342, USA
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

Advertisers check-off

... for literature, in a hurry — we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you "check-off"

Place your check mark in the space between name and number. Ex: Ham Radio 234

INDEX

AEA _____ 677	Jameco _____ 333
Alaska Microwave _____ 826	Jan _____ 067
Alliance _____ 700	Jim-Pak _____ 835
Aluma _____ 589	Jones _____ 626
Antenna Mart _____ 009	Kantronics * _____
Antenna Specialists _____ 010	Kenwood * _____
Antenna Supermarket * _____	Klaus _____ 430
Antler Antennas _____ 547	L-Tronics _____ 576
Astron _____ 734	Larsen _____ 078
Atlantic Surplus * _____	Long's _____ 468
Avanti _____ 775	MHz Elec. _____ 415
Barker & _____	MFJ _____ 082
Williamson _____ 015	Madison _____ 431
Barry * _____	McKay-Dymek _____ 511
Bencher _____ 629	Microcraft _____ 774
Bilal _____ 817	J.W. Miller _____ 745
Budwig _____ 233	Morse Pak _____ 809
Comm. Concepts _____ 797	N-Pro _____ 836
Comm. Spec. _____ 330	Nemal Elec. * _____
Curtis Electro _____ 034	Oak Hill Academy A. R. S. * _____
Cushcraft * _____	P.C. Elec. _____ 766
DCO _____ 324	Palomar Eng. * _____
DSI _____ 656	Callbook _____ 100
Daring On Ind. _____ 834	Radio Warehouse * _____
Dave * _____	Radio World * _____
Daytapro _____ 455	Ramsey _____ 442
Design Marketing * _____	Securatron _____ 461
Digitrex _____ 823	Sem Con _____ 808
Drake * _____	Sherwood _____ 435
EBA Microwave _____ 818	Skytec _____ 704
E. T. O. * _____	Space _____ 107
Elec. Research Virginia * _____	Spectronics _____ 191
Erickson Comm. * _____	Spec. Int. _____ 108
Fair Radio _____ 048	Telco Products _____ 708
Fox-Tango Corp. _____ 657	Telrex * _____
G & C Comm. _____ 754	Ten-Tec * _____
GLB _____ 552	UHF/VHF Comm. * _____
Gem Quad * _____	Van Gorden _____ 737
Gregory * _____	Vanguard Labs _____ 716
Hal * _____	Varian _____ 043
Hal-Tronix _____ 254	Webster _____
H. R. B. _____ 150	Assoc. _____ 423
Heath _____ 060	Western Elec. * _____
Henry _____ 062	Wilson Sys. _____ 787
Hull * _____	Yaesu _____ 127
Hustler _____ 171	
Icom * _____	
Int. Crystal _____ 066	

*Please contact this advertiser directly.

Limit 15 inquiries per request.

May, 1980

Please use before June 30, 1980

Tear off and mail to
HAM RADIO MAGAZINE — "check off"
Greenville, N. H. 03048

NAME _____

CALL _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAY MADNESS

ALPHA 76, 374, 78 in Stock	Call
Cushcraft "boomer"	69.95
OMNI-J 2 Meter Antenna	39.95
Bird 43 and slugs, UPS paid in USA . stock	
Microwave Modules, Less 10% off list	
Telrex TB5EM, in stock	415.00
Telrex TB6EM	520.00
Complete Line Monobanders stock	
New Telrex TB5ES, 2KW	
Pep version	315.00
New Palomar Transceiver preamp	89.50
Bencher Paddles, Standard	39.95
Bencher Paddles, Chrome	49.95
Vibroplex Paddles and bugs stock	
Lunar 6M-2M-220 In-line Preamps stock	
Janel QSA-5	41.95
HAM-X Tailtwister Rotor	219.00
HAM-4 Rotor	169.00
Cetron or GE 572B	32.00/ea
GE, AMPEREX, Raytheon 6146B	9.95
Motorola HEP170	0.29
Mallory 2.5A/1000 PIV Epoxy diode	0.19
Sprague 100MFD/450VDC Cap	2.00
Aerovox 1000PF/500V Feedthru Cap 1.95	
Adel Nibbling Tool	8.45
Technical books: Ameco, ARRL, Sams,	
TAB, Rider, Radio Pub., Callbook,	
Cowan, WRTVH, etc.	Call
New Belden 9405 (2#16) (6#18) 8 wire	
Rotor cable, heavy duty for	
long runs	0.38
8448 8 wire Rotor Cable	0.24
9888 Double Shield PG8 Foam	0.55
8214 RG8 Foam	0.31
8237 RG8 Regular	0.28
8267 RG213	0.36
9251 RG8 A/U	0.42
Belden #8000 14GA	
Stranded Antenna wire	0.08/ft
Amphenol Silverplate PL259 (831SP) 1.00	
Berktek RG8X 520HM, KW	0.18
Robot "Slow Scan" 400	549.00

TELREX ANTENNAS? in Stock!

MONOBANDERS? You bet!

Looking for antique parts?
Write specific need to W5GJ.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS:

New IC701, AC, MIC \$1195.00.
New ICOM, IC251A — 2M \$599.00.
IC551D — 6M-100W \$599.00.
IC551 \$399.00

Dentron GLA1000B	295.00
Dentron Clipperton L	599.00
Bearcat 250, 220	299.00
Bearcat 300	399.00

MASTERCHARGE • VISA

All prices fob Houston except where indicated. Prices subject to change without notice, all items guaranteed. Some items subject prior sale. Texas residents add 6% tax. Please add postage estimate \$1.00 minimum.

MADISON

Electronics Supply, Inc.

1508 McKinney • Houston, Texas 77002
713/658-0268

Advertisers iNdex

Advanced Electronics Applications	75
Alaska Microwave Labs	75
Alliance Mfg. Co.	26
Aluma Tower Co.	82
Antenna Mart	80
Antenna Supermarket	86
Astron Corporation	88
Atlantic Surplus Sales	86
Barker & Williamson	85
Barry Electronics	61
Bencher, Inc.	74
Bilal Company	74
Budwig Mfg. Co.	81
Communication Concepts, Inc.	86
Communications Specialists	10, 11
Curtis Electro Devices	86
Cushcraft	63
DCO, Inc.	68
Daring On Industries	62
Dave	86
Daytapro Electronics	81
Design Marketing	77
Digitrex Electronics	62
Drake Co., R.L.	93
EBA Microwave	76
Ehrhorn Technological Operations	95
Electronic Research Corp. of Virginia	86
Erickson Communications	79
Fair Radio Sales	62
Fox-Tango Corp.	68
G & C Communications	82
GLB Electronics	66
Gem Quad Products	81
Gregory Electronics	77
Hal Communications Corp.	1
Hal-Tronix	33
Ham Radio's Bookstore	82, 87, 92
Heath Company	89
Henry Radio Stores	Cover II
Hull Electronics	81
Hustler, Inc.	76
Icom	5
International Crystal Mfg. Co.	81
Jameco Electronics	59
Jan Crystals	66
Jim Pak	67
Jones, Marlin P. & Associates	83
Kantronics	88
Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc.	48, 49
Klaus Radio, Inc.	62
L-Tronics	74
Larsen Antennas	87
Long's Electronics	96
MHz Electronics	90, 91
MFJ Enterprises	2
Madison Electronics Supply	77, 94
McKay-Dymek	85
Microcraft Corporation	80
J.W. Miller Division, Bell Industries	7
Morse Pak, Inc.	68
N-Pro	85
Nemal Electronics	86
Oak Hill Academy Amateur Radio Session	75
P.C. Electronics	87
Palomar Engineers	65
Radio Amateur Callbook	84
Radio Warehouse	88
Radio World	80
Ramsey Electronics	55
Securatron	80
Sem Con, Inc.	62
Sherwood Engineering	88
Skytec	74
Space Electronics	80
Spectronics	76
Spectrum International	29
Telco Products Company	82
Telrex Laboratories	66
Ten-Tec	9
UHF/VHF Communications	80
Van Gorden Engineering	58
Vanguard Labs	80
Varian, Eimac Division	Cover IV
Webster Associates	74
Western Electronics	88
Wilson Systems, Inc.	69, 70, 71, 72, 73
Yaesu Electronics Corp.	Cover III

THERE'S NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT



The world's highest auto suspension bridge spans the Royal Gorge . . . 1053 feet above the turbulent waters of the Arkansas River at Cañon City, Colorado. *There's nothing else like it!*

There's nothing else like an **ALPHA 77Dx** linear amplifier, either. It's **THE ULTIMATE** in conveniently-packaged high frequency power for industrial, government, and serious amateur radio use.

ALPHA 77Dx incorporates extra-heavy-duty components and modern, user-oriented engineering. It carries the industry's only **TWO YEAR WARRANTY** in licensed amateur service. If you'll accept only the finest quality and superlative performance, the **ALPHA 77Dx** "Ultimate Linear" is your clear choice.

Contact your dealer or ETO for detailed information on the entire **ALPHA** line of superb linears.

ETO

EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC.

P.O. BOX 708 • CAÑON CITY, COLORADO 81212 • (303) 275-1613

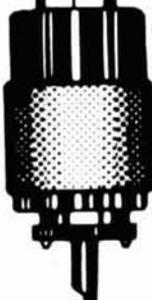
Long's



Ham Radio Department Store

P.O. BOX 11347 BIRMINGHAM, AL. 35202 • 2808 7th AVE. SOUTH BIRMINGHAM, AL. 35233

Call Toll Free 1-800-633-3410 Mon. thru Fri. 9AM til 5:30PM CST.
In Alabama call 1-800-292-8668.



**SAVE
50%!**

Special price on Rohn 25G 50-ft. tower

This general purpose communications tower comes complete with four 10' straight sections (25G) and one 9' top section (25AG3). Features triangular design for extra strength, extra heavy duty 1 1/4" steel tubing, and double bolted joints. Self-supporting provided a house bracket is used and can go 35' above this bracket under normal conditions. 2" OD mast required. Shipped Motor Freight Collect.

219.95

List 439.50

ROHN 25G Accessories

- 25G 10' section with hardware ..
List 91.50 **47.82**
- AS25G Accessory shelf/rotor plate
List 17.50 **11.65**
- GA25G Guy assembly w/torque
bars List 27.50 **18.62**
- SB25G 3'4" short base section
(concrete) List 31.00 **21.06**

- SBH25G Hinged short base section
List 50.80 **34.26**
- BPH25G Hinged base plate for concrete
..... List 87.75 **58.51**
- HB25AG Adj. house bracket (up to
15") List 24.69 **16.65**
- HB25BG Adj. house bracket (15" to
24") List 30.50 **20.40**
- HB25CG Adj. house bracket (24" to
36") List 36.30 **24.47**



CDE Ham IV antenna rotor

Designed for large communications antenna arrays up to 15 sq. ft. wind load area. Features electric locking wedge, auto pre-brake, illuminated directional indicator, snap-action control switches, and low voltage control for safe operation. Must be tower mounted.

198.00 List. Call for quote.



CUSHCRAFT ATB-34 4-element beam antenna

The antenna your station deserves. Covers 10, 15, and 20 meters, forward gain: 7.5dB all bands, front to back ratio: 30dB, VSWR: 1.5 to 1 or less at resonance, power handling: 2000W PEP, boom length 18', turning radius 18'9", and estimated 90 MPH wind survival.

289.95 List. Call for quote.



KLM KT-34A Tribander 20, 15, and 10m antenna

Freq. coverage of 20, 15, and 10 meters, gain: 7dB, VSWR: 1.5:1, feed impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced, 4 elements on each band, power rating: 4 KW PEP, boom length: 16 ft. turning radius: 15 ft., and wind survival: 100 MPH. Mounting requirements: 2" OD mast or larger. No boom bracing necessary.

359.95 List. Call for quote.



HYGAIN 14 AVQ Vertical Antenna

A self-supporting, automatic band switching vertical that delivers omnidirectional performance on 40 thru 10 meters. Features low angle radiation pattern, 3 Hy-Q traps with large diameter coils, and wideband performance. Input imped: 50 ohms.

69.95 List. Call today.

FT-707 is shown with optional FV-707DM VFO & Scanning Microphone



THE FT-707 "WAYFARER"

The introduction of the "WAYFARER" by Yaesu is the beginning of a new era in compact solid state transceivers. The FT-707 "WAYFARER" offers you a full 100 watts output on 80-10 meters and operates SSB, CW, and AM modes. Don't let the small size fool you! Though it is not much larger than a book, this is a full-featured transceiver which is ideally suited for your home station or as a traveling companion for mobile or portable operation.

The receiver offers sensitivity of .25 $\mu\text{V}/10$ dB SN as well as a degree of selectivity previously unavailable in a package this small. The "WAYFARER" comes equipped with 16 poles of IF filtering, variable bandwidth and optional crystal filters for 600 Hz or 350 Hz. Just look at these additional features:

FT-707 with Standard Features

- Fast/slow AGC selection
- Advanced noise blanker
- Built-in calibrator
- WWV/JJY Band
- Bright Digital Readout
- Fixed crystal position
- 2 auxiliary bands for future expansion
- Unique multi-color bar metering—monitors signal strength, power output, and ALC voltage.

FT-707 with Optional FV-707DM & Scanning Microphone

- Choice of 2 rates of scan
- Remote scanning from microphone
- Scans in 10 cycle steps
- Synthesized VFO
- Selection of receiver/transmitter functions from either front panel or external VFO
- "DMS" (Digital Memory Shift)

Impressive as the "WAYFARER" is its versatility can be greatly increased by the addition of the FV-707DM (optional). The FV-707DM, though only one inch high, allows the storage of 13 discrete frequencies and with the use of "DMS" (Digital Memory Shift) each memory can be band-spread 500 KHz. These 500 KHz bands may be remotely scanned from the microphone at the very smooth rate of 10 Hz steps.

The FT-707 "WAYFARER" is a truly unique rig. See it today at your authorized Yaesu Dealer.

YAESU
The radio.



YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP., 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 ● (213) 633-4007
YAESU ELECTRONICS Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246

EIMAC's 3-500Z is first choice for Henry's 1KD-5 linear amplifier.



A winning combination since 1965.

The 1KD-5 is one of the most popular amplifiers in the series of equipment that continues the fine tradition established since 1965 by Henry Radio.

This reliable 1200 watt PEP linear amplifier uses the EIMAC 3-500Z to provide the user with a winning combination of reliability and long tube life.

Reliable, high-mu power triode.

In 1965 Henry Radio knew all about EIMAC's reliable power grid

Henry 1KD-5 Amplifier



tubes and the first amplifier used EIMAC high-mu power triodes. That's why 15 years later EIMAC still powers the new generation Henry Radio Amplifiers.

Complete data available.

For more information on the 1KD-5 amplifier write to Henry Radio, 11240 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90064. And for a data sheet on the 3-500Z and more information on EIMAC power grid tubes, write to Varian, EIMAC Division, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070. Telephone (415) 592-1221. Or contact the more than 30 Varian Electron Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.

